CAPITAL DEBT AFFORDABILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

State of



Vermont

RECOMMENDED ANNUAL NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT AUTHORIZATION

2023 Report

Prepared by: PUBLIC RESOURCES ADVISORY GROUP, INC. 39 Broadway, Suite 1210 New York, NY 10006 (212) 566-7800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Int	roduction	1
1.	State Debt	3
2.	Economic and Financial Forecasts	18
3.	Debt Guidelines	21
4.	National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria	31
5.	Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations	38
6.	Acknowledgements	49
7.	Appendices	50

INTRODUCTION

Background and Purpose

The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee (the "Committee" or "CDAAC") was created by Act No. 258 of 1989, and in accordance with State statute the Committee is required, on or before September 30 of each year, to submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for that estimate.

In Sec. 1 of Act No. 104 of 2012, the General Assembly expressed its intent to move to a biennial capital budgeting cycle "to accelerate the construction dates of larger projects and thus create jobs for Vermonters sooner than would be possible under a one-year capital budgeting cycle." In response, starting with its 2012 Report, the Committee presents a two-year debt recommendation.

The full text of 32. V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt," which details CDAAC's statutory mandate in its entirety, is included as **Appendix A** to this Report.

In both 2022 and 2023 the Committee delivered an Interim Report to satisfy the statutorily required September 30 due date. In both years, the final report was delayed as a result of the delayed publication of an annual report from Moody's Investor's Service containing U.S. State debt medians (included as **Appendix B**), which is the source of data for calculating the peer state debt ratios that inform the State's debt guidelines.

Recommendation

In its interim report dated September 29, 2023, the Committee reaffirmed its two-year recommendation for fiscal years 2024 and 2025 of 108,000,000. In doing so, the Committee found that "most of the same economic, workforce, and inflationary conditions persist in the current environment, and that those conditions militate against an increase in the recommendation." The Committee's interim report is included as **Appendix F**.

Consistent with statutory requirements, this final report analyzes each the following considerations:

- 1. The amount of net State tax-supported indebtedness that, during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, will be outstanding; and has been authorized but not yet issued (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 2. A projected schedule of affordable net State tax-supported bond authorizations for the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 3. Projected debt service requirements during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, based upon existing outstanding debt; previously authorized but unissued debt; and projected bond authorizations (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 4. The criteria that recognized bond rating agencies use to judge the quality of issues of State bonds, including existing and projected total debt service on net tax-supported debt as a percentage of combined General and Transportation Fund revenues and existing and projected total net tax-supported debt outstanding as a percentage of total State personal income (see Section 3, "Debt Guidelines" and Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations");

- 5. The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability; any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the State Legislature is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and to the maximum extent obtainable, all long-term debt of municipal governments in Vermont that is secured by general tax or user fee revenues (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 6. The impact of capital spending upon the economic conditions and outlook for the State (see Section 2, "Economic and Financial Forecasts");
- 7. The cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing, types of debt, and maturity schedules (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 8. Any projections of capital needs authorized or prepared by the Agency of Transportation, the Joint Fiscal Office, or other agencies or departments (see Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations");
- 9. Any other factor that is relevant to the ability of the State to meet its projected debt service requirements for the next five fiscal years; or the interest rate to be borne by, the credit rating on, or other factors affecting the marketability of State bonds (see Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations"); and
- 10. The effect of authorizations of new State debt on each of the above considerations.

In addition to its specific statutory requirements, during its 2023 meetings and in its interim report the Committee noted (1) that the General Assembly further developed CDAAC's recommended Pay-Go model by expanding the "Capital Expenditure Cash Fund" to the "Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments," by identifying as a funding source four percent (4%) of the last completed fiscal year's General Fund appropriations less general obligation debt service, and the General Assembly's direction that CDAAC not consider the Cash Fund's balance in its net taxsupported debt estimate; (2) that the Treasurer's Office expected to complete the redemption of \$20 million of general obligation bonds prior to maturity before the end of the current fiscal year, and finally (3) that in addition to the delayed availability of the Moody's report precluding the customary projections included in a full analysis, the debt metrics historically used by the rating agencies and included in the CDAAC statute have evolved over time, most significantly in their increasing focus on a State's total liabilities, including pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB), in addition to net tax-supported debt.

To this last point, CDAAC noted in its interim report that "because the rating agencies increasingly are taking a holistic approach that evaluates a state's overall liabilities when determining ratings, CDAAC believes that its metrics need to be adjusted correspondingly," and stated that the Committee would provide proposed draft legislation if such adjustments also required amendments to CDAAC's statutory charge. The Committee also noted that should the annual Moody's report continue to be delayed, any proposed draft legislation may also recommend a later delivery date for CDAAC's report that is still responsive to the Governor's and General Assembly's timeline for development of the Capital Bill.

1. STATE DEBT

In general, the State has borrowed money by issuing G.O. bonds, which the State pledges its full faith and credit to repay. The State has also authorized the Vermont Housing Finance Agency (VHFA) to issue bonds to finance affordable housing projects and to use a portion of the State's property transfer tax to pay the bonds' debt service. The State also has established certain statewide authorities that have the power to issue revenue bonds that are not secured by State taxes, but for which the State has contingent or limited liability.

As stated above, the Committee has included the State's G.O. debt and leases as State net taxsupported debt, and recognizes VHFA Property Transfer Bonds as being part of net tax-supported debt. The State's special obligation transportation infrastructure bonds ("TIBs") previously were recognized as net tax-supported debt, however are no longer outstanding following the defeasance in June 2022¹.

General Obligation Bonds

The State has no constitutional or other limit on its power to issue G.O. bonds besides borrowing only for public purposes. Pursuant to various appropriation acts, the State has authorized and issued G.O. bonds for a variety of projects or purposes. Each appropriation act usually specifies projects or purposes and the amount of General Fund, Transportation Fund or Special Fund bonds to be issued, and provides that payment thereof is to be paid from the General, Transportation or Special Fund. Currently, the State has outstanding G.O. bonds payable primarily from the State's General Fund, with a small amount (less than \$1.6 million, or 0.3%) payable from the Transportation Fund.

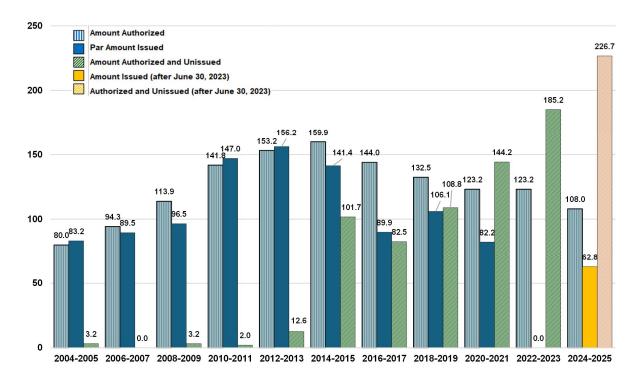
The State Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, is authorized to issue and sell bonds that mature not later than twenty (20) years after the issue date of such bonds and such bonds must be payable in substantially equal or diminishing amounts annually (i.e., level principal). Under the General Obligation Bond Law, except with respect to refunding bonds, the first of such annual payments is to be made not later than five years after the issue date of the bonds; as a practical matter the first payment typically occurs within one year. All terms of the bonds shall be determined by the State Treasurer with the approval of the Governor as he or she may deem for the best interests of the State.

Except for the most recent fiscal year 2022-2023 biennium, the CDAAC has recommended reduced debt authorizations starting with the fiscal year 2016-2017 biennium. Recommended authorizations, which have been adopted by the Governor and the General Assembly have been reduced by 23% since 2012. For the fiscal year 2022-2023 biennium, CDAAC unanimously, did not recommend a decrease in the debt authorization due to the unprecedented economic repercussions from the COVID-19 pandemic, however the voting members of the Committee, with

¹Additionally, Moody's Investor's Service includes certain bonds that have been issued by Vermont Economic Development Authority and Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency on behalf of borrowers that are State-designated providers of developmental and mental health services, among other services, and has been licensed and authorized pursuant to State statutes to provide such services. The current amount of the designated provider bonds that Moody's considers as State Net Tax Supported Debt is \$19 million.

some exceptions, were supportive of continuing to annually reduce the debt authorization in future years.

STATE OF VERMONT HISTORICAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND AUTHORIZATIONS, ISSUANCE AND CUMULATIVE AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED AMOUNTS BY BIENNIUM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ (IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Annual issuances do not include refunding bonds. Authorized but unissued debt has been carried forward and employed in subsequent years' bond issuances.

⁽²⁾ Pursuant to Section 34 of Act 104 of 2011, commencing in fiscal year 2013, premium received from the sale of bonds may be applied towards the purposes for which such bonds were authorized.

⁽³⁾ The "Authorized" amount reflects the two-year authorized amount of the General Assembly. These amounts exclude any amounts authorized that relate to the principal amount of bonds authorized in prior biennial capital bills but not issued due to the use of original issue bond premium to fund capital projects.

⁽⁴⁾ The \$62.8 million Par Amount Issued and \$226.7 million Amount Authorized and Unissued in the FY2024-2025 biennium reflects the issuance of the State's General Obligation Bonds, 2024 Series A on September 7, 2023.

VHFA Property Transfer Bonds

The VHFA Property Transfer Bonds were issued in January 2018 and are payable from revenues received from a State tax upon the transfer by deed of title to property located within the State. The bonds were issued generally with a level debt service amortization structure and are scheduled to mature in November 2037. The Committee has categorized the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds as net tax-support debt commencing with the 2019 CDAAC Report (see "Definition of Vermont's Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt").

Leases

The total amount of Leases as of June 30, 2023, with a fair market value of \$77.21 million, is included as net tax-supported debt. The lease accounting changes following the implementation of GASB 87 significantly increased the amount outstanding of leases for the State.

Current Status

Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023 was \$633,735,000 which includes G.O. Bonds, VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases ("Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt"). The amount of authorized but unissued G.O. debt as of June 30, 2023 was \$289,457,492, which amount was reduced to \$226,692,492 following the issuance of the State's 2023 Series A Bonds in the amount of \$62,765,000 on September 7, 2023.

General Obligation Credit Ratings

Moody's, Fitch and S&P affirmed the State's Aa1, AA+ and AA+ G.O. ratings, respectively, in August 2023.

See section 4 herein for a discussion of the "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria."

Net Tax-Supported Debt Outstanding

The State's aggregate net tax-supported debt principal amount decreased from \$692,791 million, as of June 30, 2022 to \$633.735 million as of June 30, 2023, a reduction of 8.5%. The State has not issued G.O. bonds since the FYE 2021 and repaid \$51.245 million in G.O. Bonds. The VHFA Bonds' outstanding principal also decrease by \$1.450 million, and the net principal amount of leases outstanding increased by \$4.888 million. The table below sets forth the sources of the change in net tax-supported debt outstanding from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023 (in thousands).

Net Tax-Supported Debt as of 6/30/22	<u>\$692,791</u>
Plus: Net New Lease Principal	4,888
Less: Retired G.O. Bonds	(51,245)
Less: Retired VHFA Property Transfer Bonds	(1,450)
Less: Lease Principal Payments	<u>(11,249)</u>
Net Tax-Supported Debt as of 6/30/23	<u>\$633,735</u>

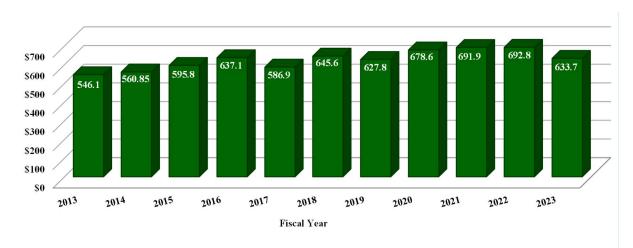
STATE OF VERMONT Debt Statement

As of June 30, 2023 (In Thousands)

General Obligation Bonds:	
General Fund	\$526,195
Transportation Fund	1,560
VHFA Property Transfer Tax Bonds:	
Property Transfer Tax Bonds, Series 2018	\$28,775
-	
Leases:	
Various Leases	\$77,205
Deserve Frank Committee ontol	
Reserve Fund Commitments ¹ :	
Vermont Municipal Bond Bank	\$574,487
Vermont Housing Finance Agency	155,000
Vermont Economic Development Authority	181,000
Vermont Student Assistance Corporation	50,000
Vermont Telecommunications Authority ²	40,000
University of Vermont/State Colleges	100,000
Gross Direct and Contingent Debt	\$1,734,222
Less:	
Reserve Fund Commitments	\$1,100,487
Net Tax-Supported Debt	\$633,735

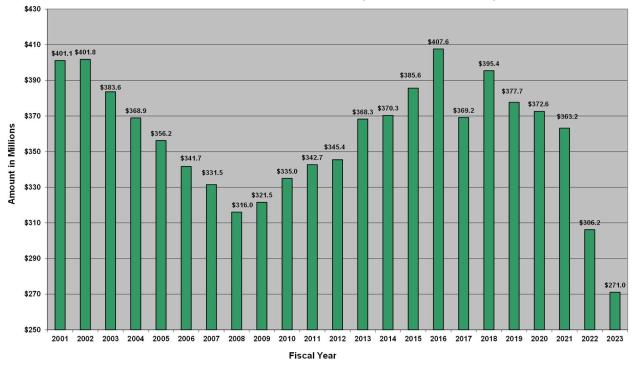
¹Figures reflect the maximum amount permitted by statute. However, many of the issuers have not issued debt or have not issued the maximum amount of debt permitted by their respective statute. See "Moral Obligation Indebtedness" herein for additional information.

²The General Assembly dissolved the Vermont Telecommunications Authority in 2014, however, this amount remains available to the Vermont Telecommunications Authority by statute should it ever be reconstituted.



STATE OF VERMONT LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT OUTSTANDING FY 2014-2023 (in millions of dollars)

STATE OF VERMONT GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT OUTSTANDING, FY 2000-2023 ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION^{1,2} (in millions of dollars)



¹Does not include VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases. ²Adjusted for inflation to FY 1996. The table below sets forth the State's existing principal amounts outstanding and annual debt service requirements, as of June 30, 2023, without the issuance of any additional debt. Rating agencies consider Vermont's rapid debt amortization, with over 80% of current principal retired by fiscal year 2034, to be a positive credit factor.

		NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT										
		GO	Debt		Revenue	Bonds						
	General	Fund	Transportat	ion Fund	VHFA Transfe	r Tax Bonds	Leas	es	Total			
Fiscal	Principal	Debt	Principal	Debt	Principal	Debt	Principal	Debt	Principal	Debt		
Year	Outstanding	Service	Outstanding	Service	Outstanding	Service	Outstanding	Service	Outstanding	Service		
2023	526,195	73,056	1,560	502	28,775	2,499	77,205	12,451	633,735	88,508		
2024	476,770	69,375	1,300	327	27,280	2,501	65,483	12,879	570,833	85,083		
2025	427,300	67,268	1,040	317	25,745	2,496	55,254	11,252	509,339	81,332		
2026	379,745	63,231	780	306	24,155	2,502	46,717	9,430	451,397	75,469		
2027	333,855	59,541	520	295	22,515	2,500	38,765	8,717	395,655	71,052		
2028	290,150	55,444	260	283	20,820	2,501	31,453	7,945	342,683	66,173		
2029	248,460	51,642	-	272	19,070	2,498	24,501	7,466	292,031	61,877		
2030	208,810	47,933	-	-	17,255	2,501	17,413	7,482	243,478	57,916		
2031	172,290	43,217	-	-	15,375	2,499	10,452	7,234	198,117	52,950		
2032	142,040	35,644	-	-	13,420	2,501	5,816	4,799	161,276	42,944		
2033	111,790	34,499	-	-	11,390	2,501	2,605	3,288	125,785	40,288		
2034	86,195	28,818	-	-	9,280	2,502	457	2,177	95,932	33,497		

OUTSTANDING NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT (in thousands of dollars)

Note: This table sets forth the existing G.O. net tax-supported debt without the issuance of any additional debt.

Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt and Debt Service Projections

The State's projected annual Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt service and debt outstanding are presented on the following pages and summarized below. The projected debt service assumes interest rates of 5%, the issuance of \$116,765,000 in fiscal year 2024, \$172,692,000 in fiscal year 2025 and \$54,000,000 each fiscal year from 2026 through 2034. While it is unlikely that the State will issue all \$226.7 million of authorized but unissued debt by the end of fiscal year 2025, absent a projection of the timing of actual issuance, this is a conservative assumption that aligns with the Committee's consistent past practice.

Fiscal Year	Long-Term Net Tax Supported Debt			
Ending	Debt Service	% Change	Outstanding	% Change
6/30/2023	88,508	-0.23%	633,735	-8.52%
6/30/2024	90,923	2.73%	687,598	8.50%
6/30/2025	101,640	11.79%	792,956	15.32%
6/30/2026	106,820	5.10%	774,544	-2.32%
6/30/2027	107,080	0.24%	755,632	-2.44%
6/30/2028	106,742	-0.32%	736,791	-2.49%
6/30/2029	106,853	0.10%	717,568	-2.61%
6/30/2030	107,163	0.29%	697,745	-2.76%
6/30/2031	106,334	-0.77%	678,414	-2.77%
6/30/2032	100,329	-5.65%	664,903	-1.99%
6/30/2033	101,539	1.21%	650,043	-2.24%
6/30/2034	98,480	-3.01%	638,120	-1.83%

PROJECTED LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT DEBT SERVICE AND DEBT OUTSTANDING* (in thousands of dollars)

* Please see table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios" for projected debt relative to projected Vermont revenues.

State of Vermont Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee – 2023 Report

	EXISTING AND PROJECTED LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT SERVICE (\$000)												
	2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 Total											Total	
	Current	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Est.
FY	D/S*	\$116.765M	172.692M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	D/S
2023	88,508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88,508
2024	85,083	5,840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,923
2025	81,332	11,678	8,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101,640
2026	75,469	11,386	17,265	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,820
2027	71,052	11,094	16,833	5,400	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,080
2028	66,173	10,802	16,402	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,742
2029	61,877	10,510	15,970	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	106,853
2030	57,916	10,218	15,539	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	0	0	0	107,163
2031	52,950	9,926	15,107	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	0	0	106,334
2032	42,944	9,634	14,676	4,725	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	0	100,329
2033	40,288	9,342	14,244	4,590	4,725	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	0	101,539
2034	33,497	9,050	13,813	4,455	4,590	4,725	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	2,700	98,480
		DVICTO					N GUDDOI						
		2024	NG AND PE 2025	ROJECTED 2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	NTS (\$000) 2033	2034	Total
	Current	Issue	Issue		Issue		Issue				Issue	Issue	Est.
EV		\$116.765M	172.692M	Issue 54.000M		Issue 54.000M	54.000M	Issue 54.000M	Issue	Issue 54.000M	54.000M		
2023	63.944	\$110.705M	1/2.092M	<u>34.000M</u>	54.000M 0	<u>34.000M</u>	<u>34.000M</u>	<u>34.000M</u>	54.000M 0	<u>34.000M</u>	<u>34.000M</u>	<u>34.000M</u>	Principal 63,944
2023	62,902	5,840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,742
2024	61,494	5,840 5,840	8,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,964
2023	57,942	5,840	8,630	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,112
2020	55,742	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,612
2027	52,971	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,541
2028	50,653	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0	0	0	0	75,923
2029	48,553	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0	0	0	76,523
2030	45,361	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0	0	76,031
2031	36,841	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0	70,031
2032	35,491	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	71,561
2033	29,853	5,840	8,630	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	68,623
2034	29,833	5,840	8,030	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	08,025
			ISTING AN	D PROJEC	TED LONG	-TERM NE	T TAX-SUP	PORTED I	DEBT OUTS	STANDING	(\$000)		
		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
	Current	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Issue	Est.
FY	Debt*	\$116.765M	172.692M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	54.000M	Debt
	633,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		633,735
	570,833	116,765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		687,598
	509,339	110,925	172,692	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		792,956
	451,397	105,085	164,062	54,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		774,544
2027	395,655	99,245	155,432	51,300	54,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	755,632
2028	342,683	93,405	146,802	48,600	51,300	54,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	736,791
2029	292,031	87,565	138,172	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000	0	0	0	0	0	717,568
2030	243,478	81,725	129,542	43,200	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000	0	0	0	0	697,745
2031	198,117	75,885	120,912	40,500	43,200	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000	0	0	0	678,414
2032	161,276	70,045	112,282	37,800	40,500	43,200	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000	0	0	664,903
	125,785	64,205	103,652	35,100	37,800	40,500	43,200	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000		650,043
2034	95,932	58,365	95,022	32,400	35,100	37,800	40,500	43,200	45,900	48,600	51,300	54,000	638,120

*Includes State G.O. Bonds, VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases.

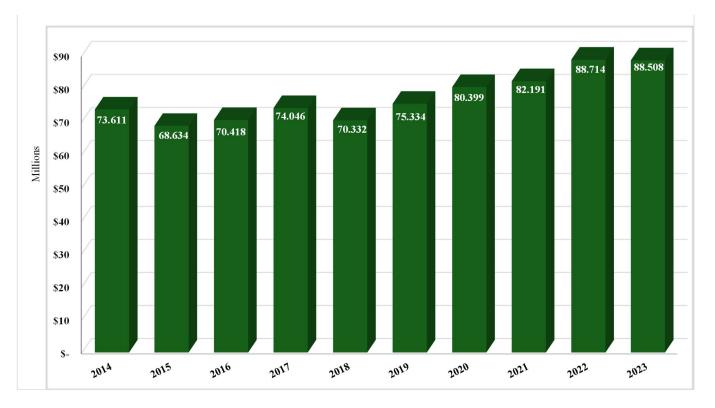
Net Tax-Supported Debt Service by Fiscal Year

The State's projected scheduled Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt Service requirement ("D/S") for fiscal year 2024 is \$90.9 million, 2.7% more than the \$88.5 million paid in fiscal year 2023.

STATE OF VERMONT CHANGE IN NET TAX SUPPORTED DEBT SERVICE (FY 23 – FY 24) (in \$ thousands)

Long-Term Net Tax-Supported D/S Paid in FY 2023	\$88,508
Increase in D/S Requirement FY 2023	2,415
Long-Term Net Tax-Supported D/S Due in FY 2024	<u>\$90,923</u>

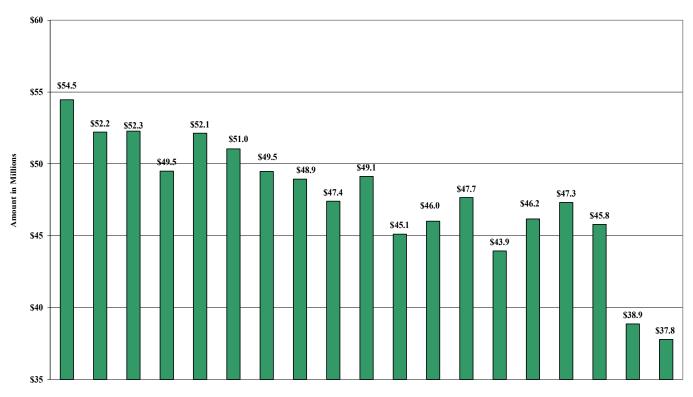
STATE OF VERMONT HISTORICAL LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT DEBT SERVICE ^{1,2}



(in millions of dollars)

¹Fiscal year 2014 debt service includes an additional principal amortization of \$3,150,000 that was structured to expend bond funded original issuance premium within 12 months of the issue date to satisfy Internal Revenue Service requirements. Going forward this has not been necessary due to the 2012 amendment to 32 V.S.A. § 954 to permit the use of bond premium for capital projects.

²See table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios" for debt ratios relative to historic Vermont revenues and economic data.



STATE OF VERMONT GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE, FY 2004-2023 ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION ^{1,2} (in millions of dollars

¹Does not include VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases. ²Adjusted for inflation to FY 1996.

Moral Obligation Indebtedness

Provided below is a summary of the State's moral obligation commitments as of June 30, 2023:

Reserve Fund Commitments (all figures as of June 30, 2023):

1. Vermont Municipal Bond Bank (d/b/a Vermont Bond Bank) (VBB): The VBB was established by the State in 1970 for the purpose of aiding governmental units in the financing of their public improvements by making available a voluntary, alternate method of purchasing their obligations in addition to the ordinary competitive bidding channels. By using the VBB, small individual issues of governmental units can be combined into one larger issue that attracts more investors.

As of June 30, 2023, the VBB has issued 81 series of bonds (including refundings) under its general bond resolution adopted on May 3, 1988 (the "1988 Resolution"). The principal amount of bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023, was \$574,487,000, and the principal amount of loans outstanding to municipal borrowers as of June 30, 2023 was \$545,553,232. For bonds issued under the 1988 Resolution, the VBB is required to maintain a reserve fund equal to the lesser of: the maximum annual debt service requirement, 125% of average annual debt service, or 10% of the proceeds of any series of bonds. If the reserve funds have less than the required amount, the VBB chair shall notify the Governor or Governor-elect of the deficiency. The General Assembly is legally authorized, but not legally obligated, to appropriate money to maintain the reserve funds at their required levels. Since the participating municipalities have always met their obligations on their bonds the State has never needed to appropriate any money to the reserve fund, and it is not anticipated that it will need to make an appropriation in the future.

Based on the long history of the VBB program, the rating agencies credit assessment of the underlying loans of the portfolio, the G.O. pledge of the underlying borrowers for a high percentage of the loan amounts and the State intercept provision for the payment of debt, it is not anticipated that it will be necessary for the State to appropriate money for the reserve fund.

As of June 30, 2023, the VBB has also issued two series of bonds under a new general bond resolution adopted on March 30, 2017 (the "2017 Resolution") for the Vermont State Colleges System ("VSCS") Program. The 2017 Resolution is for VSCS financings only. As of June 30, 2023, the principal amount of bonds outstanding under the 2017 Resolution was \$86,480,000. The 2017 Resolution bonds are not supported by a reserve fund, but do benefit from the State intercept.

The State Treasurer, the VBB and the Commissioner of the Vermont Department of Finance and Management entered into a State Intercept Memorandum of Agreement to establish procedures with respect to the intercept of State funds.

On August 11, 2022, the VBB issued the first series of bonds that included consent for changes to the General Resolution through the purchase of new bonds. Once effective upon receipt of requisite consents, the proposed modifications will create two new categories of General Resolution bonds called the Community Revenue Bonds and Enhanced Community Revenue Bonds. Bonds issued prior to the effective date of the modifications will be called the Legacy Bonds and will no longer be issued once the modifications are effective.

The Community Revenue Bonds will continue to benefit from the State intercept, but will not include a debt service reserve fund and therefore, will have no ability to access the moral obligation. The Community Revenue Bonds will be superior to the Enhanced Community Revenue Bonds that will benefit from a debt service reserve fund. The net impact of this structure may be a reduction in VBB's use of the moral obligation.

The proposed modifications will become effective when 66.67% of holders consent to the changes. as of June 30, 2023, approximately 10.6% of the owners of the General Resolution Bonds consented to the proposed modifications.

For additional information about the VBB, see its most recent disclosure document, which can be found on the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system at https://emma.msrb.org.

- 2. Vermont Housing Finance Agency: The VHFA was created by the State in 1974 for the purpose of promoting the expansion of the supply of funds available for mortgages on residential housing and to encourage an adequate supply of safe and decent housing at reasonable costs. The VHFA is empowered to issue notes and bonds to fulfill its corporate purposes. The VHFA's act requires the creation of debt service reserve funds for each issue of bonds or notes based on the VHFA's resolutions and in an amount not to exceed the "maximum debt service." Of the debt that the VHFA may issue, up to \$155,000,000 of principal outstanding may be backed by the moral obligation of the State, which means that the General Assembly is authorized, but not legally obligated, to appropriate money for any shortfalls in the debt service reserve funds for that debt. If the reserve fund requirement for this debt has less than the required amount, under the act, the chairman of the VHFA will notify the Governor or the Governor-elect, the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of the deficiency. As of June 30, 2023, the principal amount of outstanding debt covered by this moral obligation was \$66,199,617, the debt service reserve fund requirement for this debt was \$4,190,093, and the value of the debt service reserve fund was \$5,054,053. Since the VHFA's creation, it has not been necessary for the State to appropriate money to maintain this debt service reserve fund requirement. For additional information about the VHFA, see its most recent disclosure document which can be found on the EMMA system at https://emma.msrb.org.
- 3. Vermont Economic Development Authority (VEDA): VEDA has established credit facilities with two banks to fund loans to local and regional development corporations and to businesses under certain programs. VEDA's debt is a combination of commercial paper and variable and fixed-rate notes payable. The amount of commercial paper outstanding under this program at June 30, 2023 was \$88 million, and is supported by two direct-pay letters of credit totaling \$90 million from one of the banks. The direct-pay letters of credit are collateralized from various repayment sources, including a \$8 million collateral reserve fund held by a trustee and a debt service reserve fund pledge from the State in an amount of \$80 million. VEDA has two variable-rate and two fixed-rate notes payable from a second bank totaling \$113 million. The notes are collateralized from various repayment sources, including a \$84 million collateral reserve fund pledge from the State in an amount of \$80 million are based on a similar structure utilized by both the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank and the Vermont Housing Finance Agency as discussed above. Act No. 79, enacted in June 2019, increased the State's moral obligation commitment for VEDA from \$175 million to \$181

million, effective July 1, 2019. For additional information about VEDA, see its most recent disclosure document, which can be found on the EMMA system at https://emma.msrb.org.

- 4. Vermont Telecommunications Authority (VTA): VTA was created in 2007 to facilitate broadband and related access to Vermonters, and received authorization for \$40 million of debt with the State's moral obligation pledge. The passage of Act No. 190 of 2014 created the Division for Connectivity as the successor entity to the VTA. The VTA did not issue any debt prior to ceasing operations on July 1, 2015.
- 5. University of Vermont and the Vermont State Colleges: Legislation was passed in 2008 to provide a moral obligation pledge from the State to the University of Vermont in the amount of \$66 million and to the Vermont State Colleges in the amount of \$34 million. No moral obligation pledge bonds have been issued to date. Currently, if bonds are issued, it is not expected that the State will need to appropriate money to the respective reserve funds for these purposes.
- 6. Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC): The State has provided \$50 million of moral obligation commitment by the State to VSAC. Like VHFA, in 2009, the State authorized increased flexibility for VSAC's use of the moral obligation commitment specifically allowing for "pledged equity" contributions from the State's operating funds and increased flexibility in the use of the traditional debt service reserve structure. VSAC has no moral obligation debt outstanding, and thus it is not expected that the State will need to appropriate money to the respective reserve funds for VSAC.

As shown in the following page, the State's moral obligation commitments have increased only modestly over the past ten (10) years, by approximately \$72.4 million or less than 10%. The increases came from VEDA, at \$60 million, VBB at \$20.1 million, and VHFA at \$3.8 million, with an \$11.5 million reduction from VSAC.

In the absence of explicit rating agency guidelines for moral obligation debt, or comparative data from Vermont's triple-A peer group, or a consistent approach among the triple-A peer group regarding the size, nature and role of such debt, CDAAC has since 2008 employed a guideline that moral obligation commitments should not exceed a range of between 200% and 225% of the State's Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt. Using this guideline, the State's moral obligation capacity would be between \$1.274 billion and \$1.434 billion, so the State would have between \$174 million and \$333 million of additional moral obligation capacity.

Reserve Fund Commitments:

	State of Vermont
Moral Obligation	Commitments and Debt Outstanding
	As of June 30, 2023

	As of June	30, 2013	<u>As of June</u>	30, 2023	<u>10-Year Change</u>		
	Amount	Actual	Amount	Actual	Amount	Actual	
Issuer	Provided In	Par Amount	Provided In	Par Amount	Provided In	Par Amount	
 Name	Statute	Outstanding	Statute	Outstanding	Statute	Outstanding	
 VBB	\$554,395,000	\$554,395,000	\$574,487,000	\$574,487,000	\$20,092,000	\$20,092,000	
VEDA	130,000,000	115,000,000	181,000,000	175,000,000	51,000,000	60,000,000	
VHFA	155,000,000	62,435,000	155,000,000	66,199,617	-	3,764,617	
VSAC	50,000,000	11,500,000	50,000,000	-	-	(11,500,000)	
UVM	66,000,000	-	66,000,000	-	-	-	
VSCS	34,000,000	-	34,000,000	-	-	-	
 VTA	40,000,000	-	40,000,000	-	-	-	
	\$1,029,395,000	\$743,330,000	\$1,100,487,000	\$815,686,617	\$71,092,000	\$72,356,617	

*The Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's debt obligations are secured first by the general obligation or revenue pledge of the participating municipalities, and second by State intercept of payments to municipalities, before the moral obligation is utilized.

CDAAC continues to believe that a range of 200-225% is appropriate in determining the amount of moral obligation commitments that should be outstanding in comparison to the State's Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt. Ultimately, the effect of contingent liabilities and reserve fund commitments on the State's debt affordability depends upon this debt's reliance on the State's general operating revenues. The rating agencies do not include contingent obligations in the State's net tax-supported indebtedness until such debt becomes actual (through a payment or a replenishment obligation being made). As such, as long as the State has not been called upon to pay for the debt components, as envisioned in Subparagraph (5) of the CDAAC legislation, then those items should not become quantifiable factors included in the affordability analysis.

Information on the principal amount and the debt service associated with the moral obligation commitments is found in the comprehensive annual financial statements for each of the entities:

Vermont Municipal Bond Bank*: http://www.vtbondbank.org/investors

Vermont Economic Development Authority: <u>http://www.veda.org/about-veda/annual-reports/</u>

Vermont Housing Finance Authority http://www.vhfa.org/partners/initiatives/vhfa-publications

Vermont Student Assistance Corporation https://www.vsac.org/news/annual-reports

*Financials are based on a December 31 year end.

Municipal Debt

In conformance with the standards followed by the rating agencies, this evaluation does not set forth or incorporate any debt obligations of Vermont municipalities. Should any such obligations be required to be payable by the State (e.g., through assumption or support of local debt as part of a financial emergency), a corresponding and appropriate amount related to the State's contribution would then be required to be included in the analysis. At present, no such liability has occurred, and, therefore, none has been included in this review.

Analysis of Types of Debt and Structure

Each year CDAAC performs an extensive analysis to determine the "cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing." The cost-benefit is demonstrated by CDAAC's determination of the amount of debt that the State should annually authorize and still achieve compliance with CDAAC's affordability guidelines.

Second, with respect to the "types of debt," Vermont and its financing agencies have utilized a variety of debt types: VSAC, VHFA and VEDA sell revenue bonds, and Vermont has also issued TIBs. The State Treasurer's office also has considered a variety of financing options for the State's infrastructure needs, but because of Vermont's high credit ratings G.O. Bonds have generally offered the most cost-effective financing solution.

The State G.O. indebtedness maturity schedules are directly tied to State statute. Moreover, as indicated elsewhere herein, Vermont's current debt repayment for its G.O. bonds allow the State to recapture debt capacity at an attractive pace. Shortening the debt service payments would have the effect of placing more fixed costs in the State's annual operating budget, leaving less funds available for discretionary spending. Lengthening debt payments would increase the aggregate amount of the State's outstanding indebtedness, which would cause Vermont's debt per capita and debt as a percentage of personal income to rise, reducing the State's ability to comply with its affordability guidelines. Likewise, the State is precluded by Federal regulations from structuring tax-exempt debt to have an average life materially longer than the useful life of the asset(s) being financed. Notwithstanding these limitations, there may be opportunities for the State in the future to adjust the maturity of its indebtedness to achieve various debt management goals over time.

2. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL FORECASTS

This section of the report includes information prepared by Economic and Policy Resources, Inc. ("EPR") dated September 7, 2023.

As shown in the table below, total revenue for fiscal year 2023 was \$389.2 million more than in fiscal year 2022, an increase of 18.02%. The average annual revenue growth rate during the fiscal year period, 2023 through 2034, inclusive, is projected to be 2.84%. The relatively lower revenues from 2024 through 2026 correlate to the unwinding of the financial pandemic assistance.

Fiscal	General	Transportation	Property	Total
Year	Fund	Fund	Transfer Tax ⁽²⁾	Revenue ⁽³⁾
2022	2,258.5	287.8	2.5	2,548.8
2023	2,369.0	295.1	2.5	2,666.6
2024	2,242.0	304.5	2.5	2,549.0
2025	2,245.3	322.1	2.5	2,569.9
2026	2,312.4	327.2	2.5	2,642.1
2027	2,429.2	332.1	2.5	2,763.8
2028	2,528.9	336.3	2.5	2,867.7
2029	2,610.8	340.7	2.5	2,954.0
2030	2,713.3	344.9	2.5	3,060.7
2031	2,817.9	349.0	2.5	3,169.4
2032	2,923.1	352.7	2.5	3,278.3
2033	3,035.3	357.3	2.5	3,395.1
2034	3,145.8	361.6	2.5	3,509.9

STATE OF VERMONT PRIOR YEAR, CURRENT AND PROJECTED STATE REVENUE⁽¹⁾ (in millions of dollars)

⁽¹⁾ Administration-Legislative Consensus Long-Term Forecast (Calendar Years 2024-2034). These figures were prepared by EPR. Amounts shown are "current law" revenue forecasts, based on a consensus between the State's administration and legislature. As of September 7, 2023.

⁽²⁾ Represents a portion of the State's property transfer tax set-aside to pay debt service on the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds.

⁽³⁾ Totals may not agree due to rounding.

Provided below are the forecasts of population, personal income, and nominal gross State product. As shown in the table below, population for calendar year 2023 and 2024 is 649.1 thousand and 650.9 thousand, respectively, an increase of 0.31% and 0.28%, over the previous calendar years. Personal income for calendar year 2023 and 2024 is \$43.1 billion and \$45.4 billion, respectively, an increase of 5.60% and 5.20%, over the previous calendar year, respectively. Nominal gross State product for calendar year 2023 and 2024 is \$43.4 billion and \$45.0 billion, respectively, an increase of 6.84% and 3.78%, over the previous calendar year, respectively.

STATE OF VERMONT PRIOR YEAR, CURRENT AND PROJECTED ECONOMIC DATA⁽¹⁾

			Personal		Nominal	
	Population	Change from	Income	Change from	GSP	Change from
Year	(in thousands)	Prior Year	(in \$ billions)	Prior Year	(in \$ billions)	Prior Year
2022	647.1	0.01%	40.8	2.20%	40.6	9.47%
2023	649.1	0.31%	43.1	5.60%	43.4	6.84%
2024	650.9	0.28%	45.4	5.20%	45.0	3.78%
2025	652.5	0.25%	47.4	4.50%	47.0	4.41%
2026	654.0	0.23%	49.5	4.40%	49.3	4.90%
2027	655.5	0.22%	51.6	4.30%	51.6	4.68%
2028	656.8	0.21%	53.8	4.30%	54.0	4.58%
2029	658.1	0.20%	56.1	4.20%	56.4	4.45%
2030	659.4	0.19%	58.5	4.21%	58.9	4.44%
2031	660.6	0.18%	60.9	4.20%	61.4	4.27%
2032	661.8	0.18%	63.4	4.10%	64.0	4.25%
2033	662.9	0.17%	66.0	4.13%	66.7	4.16%
2034	664.0	0.17%	68.7	4.00%	69.5	4.19%

(1) Administration-Legislative Consensus Long-Term Forecast (Calendar Years 2023-2034). These figures were prepared by EPR, as of September 7, 2023.

On the following page are EPR's 2023 economic projections as compared to its 2022 economic projections. As shown, the 2023 projections show a slight decrease in population in all years of the forecast. However, the forecast for nominal personal income displays an increase for the forecast period. The 2023 revenue projections, which now include the comparison of the General Fund and Transportation Fund revenue, as well as the Property Transfer Tax revenue are higher throughout the forecast period. The 2022 forecast, as it was done at a time of uncertainty regarding the path of the pandemic. In correlation to the projected revenues, the columns that compare revenues as a percentage of nominal personal income suggests that the State's general and transportation fund are expected to collect a higher share of the State's personal income for government operations for all of projection years.

STATE OF VERMONT POPULATION, PERSONAL INCOME AND REVENUE PROJECTIONS 2022 COMPARED TO 2021 PROJECTIONS

Population						Nominal Dollar Personal Income						
		(Thousan	ds)			(Millions)						
Year	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	Change	<u>% Change</u>	Year	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	Change	<u>% Change</u>			
2023	649.64	649.07	-0.57	-0.09%	2023	41,636.15	43,114.69	1,478.54	3.55%			
2024	651.39	650.89	-0.50	-0.08%	2024	43,926.14	45,356.65	1,430.51	3.26%			
2025	652.95	652.51	-0.44	-0.07%	2025	45,946.32	47,397.70	1,451.38	3.16%			
2026	654.39	654.02	-0.37	-0.06%	2026	47,990.49	49,483.20	1,492.71	3.11%			
2027	655.76	655.45	-0.31	-0.05%	2027	50,056.95	51,610.98	1,554.03	3.10%			
2028	657.08	656.83	-0.25	-0.04%	2028	52,192.56	53,830.25	1,637.69	3.14%			
2029	658.32	658.14	-0.18	-0.03%	2029	54,406.05	56,091.12	1,685.07	3.10%			
2030	659.58	659.39	-0.18	-0.03%	2030	56,694.28	58,450.22	1,755.94	3.10%			
2031	660.76	660.58	-0.18	-0.03%	2031	59,048.13	60,905.13	1,857.00	3.14%			
2032	661.95	661.77	-0.18	-0.03%	2032	61,484.09	63,402.24	1,918.15	3.12%			
2033	663.08	662.90	-0.18	-0.03%	2033	64,024.99	66,022.41	1,997.42	3.12%			
2034		664.02	n.a.	n.a.	2034		68,663.31	n.a.	n.a.			

General Fund, Transportation Fund, TIBs and Property Transfer Tax Revenue

General Fund, Transportation Fund and Property Transfer Tax Revenue as a Percent of Nominal Personal Income

		(Million	s)						
Year	<u>2022</u>	2023	Change	% Change	Year	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	Change	% Change
2023	2,363.57	2,664.12	300.55	12.72%	2023	5.68%	6.18%	0.50%	8.85%
2024	2,282.22	2,546.46	264.24	11.58%	2024	5.20%	5.61%	0.42%	8.06%
2025	2,364.32	2,567.38	203.06	8.59%	2025	5.15%	5.42%	0.27%	5.26%
2026	2,455.05	2,639.63	184.57	7.52%	2026	5.12%	5.33%	0.22%	4.27%
2027	2,559.97	2,761.30	201.33	7.86%	2027	5.11%	5.35%	0.24%	4.62%
2028	2,658.02	2,865.21	207.19	7.79%	2028	5.09%	5.32%	0.23%	4.52%
2029	2,755.54	2,951.54	196.00	7.11%	2029	5.06%	5.26%	0.20%	3.90%
2030	2,853.68	3,058.21	204.53	7.17%	2030	5.03%	5.23%	0.20%	3.95%
2031	2,953.88	3,166.88	213.00	7.21%	2031	5.00%	5.20%	0.20%	3.94%
2032	3,054.11	3,275.81	221.71	7.26%	2032	4.97%	5.17%	0.20%	4.01%
2033	3,156.74	3,392.59	235.86	7.47%	2033	4.93%	5.14%	0.21%	4.22%
2034		3,507.43	n.a.	n.a.	2034		5.11%	n.a.	n.a.

3. DEBT GUIDELINES

For a number of years Vermont has pursued a strategy to achieve a triple-A rating from all three nationally recognized credit rating agencies. To facilitate this goal, CDAAC and the State have employed conservative debt load guidelines that are consistent with the measures that the rating agencies use to measure debt burden. The most common guidelines historically have been:

- 1. Debt Per Capita;
- 2. Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income;
- 3. Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues; and
- 4. Debt as a Percentage of Gross State Product.

CDAAC notes that Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income and Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues are generally understood to be the primary credit indicators of the State's ability to pay; however, certain rating agencies continue to calculate and monitor the State's Debt Per Capita and Debt as a Percentage of Gross State Product. These guidelines are described in greater detail below. CDAAC has not used Debt as a Percentage of Gross State Product as a specific guideline because this measure has a high correlation and tracks the trend of the Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income. Since 2011, CDAAC has tracked this information and included it on the "Dashboard Indicators." Additionally, as described further, CDAAC utilized Debt Per Capita as a guideline; however, since it is not a strong indicator of affordability, the guideline has been reviewed and analyzed, but it is not a limiting factor in determining debt authorizations over the past few years.

At present, CDAAC uses a peer group made up of all states that have at least two triple-A ratings from the national rating agencies (the "Peer Group"). The states within the Peer Group differ throughout the years as rating agencies upgrade or downgrade a specific state's rating. Over the past year since the publication of the 2022 CDAAC Report, Ohio was upgraded by Moody's and S&P and is now included within the Peer Group. The Committee over time reviews the composition of the Peer Group. Similar to many of the U.S. States since 2014, the majority of the Peer Group reduced their debt levels. Therefore, the majority of the debt medians for the Peer Group declined as well. In 2023, Vermont's position improved slightly compared to the 50 states. This year, the Peer Group's median Debt Per Capita decreased slightly from \$684 in 2022 to \$680 in 2023, median Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income also decreased slightly from 1.2% in 2022 to 1.1% in 2023 and median Debt as a Percentage of Gross State Product decreased slightly from 1.1% in 2022 to 1.0% in 2023. Vermont modestly decreased its debt levels similar to the majority of the Peer Group from the prior year. As a result, Vermont's slightly reduced debt levels helped the State's relative rankings improve slightly year-over-year. If the State authorizes large increases in debt levels in future years, it is at greater risk of continual declines in its relative ranking to its triple-A Peer Group.

Debt Per Capita

The Committee considers a guideline of the State's performance versus the 5-year average of the mean and median debt per capita of a peer group of triple-A rated states over the nine-year projection period. The 5-year average of the mean of the Peer Group is \$1,021 and the 5-year average of the median of the Peer Group is \$630. Based on data from Moody's, Vermont's 5-year average debt per capita figure is \$1,132, which is above the 5-year mean and 5-year median for triple-A rated states. Please see the table titled "Debt Per Capita Comparison" for a detailed view of the Peer Group's Debt Per Capita. As described earlier, this guideline of debt per capita relative to its Peer Group has not been a limiting factor in the Committee's determination of the recommended debt authorization since 2012.

It should be emphasized that Vermont's debt per capita relative ranking, after improving for a number of years, has slipped. According to Moody's, the State's relative position from 2014 through 2021 slipped from 30th to 24th, but in 2022, the State slightly improved its ranking to the 25th position, and further improved to the 26th position in 2023. Rankings are in numerically descending order, with the state having the highest debt per capita ranked 1st and the lowest ranked 50th.

The debt per capita State guideline calculation is based on a starting point, which since 2006 has consisted of the median of the 5-year Peer Group average of the debt per capita median of peer group (triple-A) states, and an annual inflation factor, in order to achieve a realistic perspective on the future direction of debt per capita median for the Peer Group states.

CDAAC currently uses an inflator of 2.7% or 90% of an assumed 3% inflation rate, which in turn has been a reasonable assumption for long-term consumer price inflation. While this is significantly below recent levels of year-over-year consumer price inflation (3.7% as of August 2023), the 10-year compounded CPI is still 2.6%. Should inflation remain elevated for an extended period, however, it would be reasonable to revisit the inflator in the future.

Debt as a Percent of Personal Income

The Committee also adopted a guideline for the State to equal or perform better than the 5-year mean and 5-year median of the Peer Group on the basis of debt as a percent of personal income. At present, the target is 1.8% for the median respectively (the five-year average of Moody's Mean and Moody's Median for the Peer Group is 1.8% and 1.2%, respectively). Based on data from Moody's, Vermont's net tax supported debt as a percent of personal income is 2.0%, which is slightly higher than the 5-year mean and the 5-year median for triple-A rated states. Please see the table titled "Debt As % of Personal Income Comparison" for a detailed view of the Peer Group's information. According to Moody's, the State's relative position slipped from 34th in 2014 to 26th in 2021, where it remained in 2022, and then improved to 27th in 2023.

Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues

This guideline is an absolute number versus a mean or median relative to triple-A rated states. CDAAC's adopted standard is a ratio of no greater than 6% for annual Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt service as a percent of the annual aggregate of the General and Transportation Fund revenues, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds. At present, this ratio equals approximately 3.3%, as can be seen within the table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios." Vermont's debt service as a percentage of revenues has improved from 4.9% in 2012 to 3.7% in 2023. While 3.3% is well below the 6.0% target, this ratio increased quickly during the Great Recession, from 5.0% in 2008 to 5.7% in 2010, and CDAAC believes from this historical experience that a meaningful cushion against a similar future increase is appropriate for its final recommendation.

In terms of the debt service projections provided in the table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios," the analysis assumes future interest rates (coupons) on pro forma G.O. bond issues at 5.0% in fiscal year 2024 through 2034.

The CDAAC statute defines operating revenues as General and Transportation Fund revenues based upon the historic general flexibility in their uses of these funds for meeting financial operations of the State. In 2012, Moody's reintroduced a Moody's Median for debt service as a percent of operating revenues ("Debt Service Ratio") and included the State's Education Fund as part of the State's operating revenue for purposes of this calculation. Because Moody's uses a

much larger revenue base in its analysis, Moody's Implied Debt Service Ratio for Vermont, at 1.1%, is substantially lower than the CDAAC guideline, and results in Vermont's comparatively high (favorable) Moody's ranking of 35th out of the 50 states (See Appendix B hereto).

The fiscal year 2019 Appropriations Act (Act 11) updated the funding allocation among the State's General Fund and Education Fund. Prior to Act 11, the State provided appropriations within the General Fund and transferred the respective allocation to the Education Fund. Following Act 11, the State allocates 100% of Sales and Use Tax and 25% of Meals and Rooms Tax directly to the Education Fund. To keep projections comparable to historical fund figures, the 2018 and 2019 CDAAC Reports utilized the revenue calculations in place prior to Act 11, i.e., as if there had been no revenue reallocation between the General Fund and Education Fund. However, the 2020 CDAAC Report included post-Act 11 General Fund Revenue, as well as the motor vehicle and diesel fuel assessments associated with the TIBs and the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds. Because the State redeemed the TIBs in 2022, CDAAC Reports starting with that year exclude the motor vehicle and diesel fuel assessments previously associated with the TIBs.

Debt as a Percent of Gross State Product

The 2022 Moody's mean and median for debt as a percentage of gross state product for the Peer Group is 1.6% and 1.1%, respectively. Please see the table titled "Debt As % of Gross State Domestic Product Comparison" for a detailed view of the Peer Group's Debt as a Percent of Gross State Domestic Product. (Moody's calculates their 2023 statistics based on 2023 net tax supported debt as a percentage of 2021 state gross domestic product). Based on data from Moody's, Vermont's 2022 net tax supported debt as a percentage of gross state product is 1.9%, which is higher than the median and the mean for the Peer Group states and the five-year average of the mean and the median of 1.5% and 1.1% for the Peer Group, respectively. According to Moody's, the State's relative position among states slipped from 30th in 2014 to 25th in 2021 and 2022, but improved to tied for 26th in 2023.

STATE OF VERMONT 2023 STATES RATED TRIPLE-A BY TWO OR MORE RATING AGENCIES (as of September 30, 2023)

2023 Triple-A Rated States ⁽¹⁾	Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Delaware	Yes	Yes	Yes
Florida	Yes	Yes	Yes
Georgia	Yes	Yes	Yes
Idaho	Yes	No	Yes
Indiana ⁽²⁾	Yes	Yes	Yes
Iowa	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maryland	Yes	Yes	Yes
Minnesota	Yes	Yes	Yes
Missouri	Yes	Yes	Yes
North Carolina	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ohio ⁽³⁾	Yes	Yes	Yes
South Carolina	Yes	No	Yes
South Dakota	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tennessee	Yes	Yes	Yes
Texas ⁽²⁾	Yes	Yes	Yes
Utah	Yes	Yes	Yes
Virginia	Yes	Yes	Yes
VERMONT ⁽⁴⁾	No	No	No

(1) Seventeen (17) states are currently rated triple-A by two or more of the nationally recognized rating agencies as of September 30, 2023.

(2) Indicates issuer credit rating since state does not have any G.O. debt or the rating agency does not provide a rating on the state's G.O. debt.

(3) Ohio was upgraded to AAA by Fitch on September 8, 2022, to Aaa by Moody's on December 1, 2023 and to AAA by S&P on December 8, 2023. Vermont was downgraded by Moody's to Aa1 in October 2018 and downgraded by Fitch to AA+ in July 2019.

Per Capita	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All States	\$1,493	\$1,506	\$1,535	\$1,872	\$1,808
Triple-A ⁽¹⁾	958	950	962	1,070	1,163
VERMONT	1,140	1,061	1,102	1,185	1,173

STATE OF VERMONT MEAN DEBT RATIOS COMPARISON

% of Personal Income	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All States	2.8%	2.6%	2.5%	3.0%	2.7%
Triple-A ⁽¹⁾	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
VERMONT	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9

(1) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the three rating agencies during the year shown. See table titled "Debt Per Capita Comparison" for complete listing of triple-A states and respective ratings and triple-A time periods.

STATE OF VERMONT DEBT PER CAPITA COMPARISON

<u>Peer Group States (All states with at least two triple-A rating)</u> 5-Year Average Mean and 5-Year Average Median Excluding Vermont: MEAN: \$1,021 MEDIAN: \$630 5-Year Average Vermont: \$1,132

				Moody's Debt Per Capita				
Triple-A	Moody's	S&P	Fitch					
Rated States ¹	Ratings ²	Ratings ²	Ratings ²	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Delaware	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	3,206	3,289	3,400	4,143	4,266
Florida	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	812	780	710	756	661
Georgia	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	996	971	987	1,087	1,144
Idaho	Aaa/Stable	AA+/Stable	AAA/Stable	506*	540*	490*	464	591
Indiana	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	270	251	233	217	366
Iowa	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	207	150	157	408	392
Maryland	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	2,343	2,323	2,410	2,818	3,147
Minnesota	Aa1/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	1,415	1,406	1,400	1,462	1,638
Missouri	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	487	464	413	398	378
North Carolina	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	531	586	581	686	700
Ohio	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	1,156*	1,158*	1,146*	1,718*	1,642
South Carolina	Aaa/Stable	AA+/Stable	AAA/Stable	503	469	415	435	444
South Dakota	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	618	493	482	561	557
Tennessee	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	305	292	266	285	294
Texas	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	389	379	365	682	680
Utah	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	792	720	866	899	827
Virginia	Aaa/Stable	AAA/Stable	AAA/Stable	1,502	1,677	1,746	1,823	2,047
MEAN ³				958	950	962	1,070	1,163
MEDIAN ³				618	586	581	684	680
VERMONT	Aa1/Stable	AA+/Stable	AA+/Stable	1,140	1,061	1,102	1,185	1,173

(1) States that carry at least two triple A ratings.

(2) Ratings as of September 30, 2023.

(3) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers.

* Indicates that the state was not rated triple-A by two or more of this rating agencies during the year shown and amount not used in calculating the mean or median for the indicated year.

STATE OF VERMONT DEBT AS % OF PERSONAL INCOME COMPARISON

<u>Peer Group States (All states with at least two triple-A ratings)</u> 5-Year Average Mean and 5-Year Average Median Excluding Vermont: MEAN: 1.8% MEDIAN: 1.2% 5-Year Average Vermont: 2.0%

	Moody's Debt as % of Personal Income							
Triple-A								
Rated States	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023			
Delaware	6.5	6.1	6.0	7.0	6.9			
Florida	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0			
Georgia	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0			
Idaho	1.2*	1.2*	1.0*	0.9	1.1			
Indiana	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6			
Iowa	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7			
Maryland	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.4			
Minnesota	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4			
Missouri	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7			
North Carolina	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2			
Ohio	2.3*	2.1*	2.1*	3.0*	2.8			
South Carolina	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8			
South Dakota	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8			
Tennessee	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5			
Texas	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1			
Utah	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4			
Virginia	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0			
MEAN ¹	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8			
MEDIAN ¹	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1			
VERMONT	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9			

(1) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the periods shown, as of September 30, 2023.

*Indicates that the state was not rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the year shown. Amount not used in calculating the mean or median for the year.

STATE OF VERMONT DEBT AS % OF GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT COMPARISON

<u>Peer Group States (All states with at least two triple-A ratings)</u> 5-Year Average Mean and 5-Year Average Median Excluding Vermont: MEAN: 1.5% MEDIAN: 1.1% 5-Year Average Vermont: 2.0%

	Moody's Debt as % Gross State Domestic Product						
Triple-A							
Rated States	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
Delaware	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.0		
Florida	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1		
Georgia	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7		
Idaho	1.2*	1.2*	1.1*	0.9	1.0		
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5		
Iowa	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5		
Maryland	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.1		
Minnesota	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1		
Missouri	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6		
North Carolina	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0		
Ohio	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2.7*	2.3		
South Carolina	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8		
South Dakota	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7		
Tennessee	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4		
Texas	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9		
Utah	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1		
Virginia	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7		
MEAN ¹	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6		
MEDIAN ¹	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0		
VERMONT	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9		

(1) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the periods shown, as of September 30, 2023.

*Indicates that the state was not rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the year shown. Amount not used in calculating the mean or median for the year.

	Net Tax-Supported Debt			Net Tax-Supported Debt as			Net Tax-Supported Debt Service		
	Per Capita (in \$)			Percent of Personal Income			as Percent of Revenues ⁽⁵⁾		
Fiscal Year	State of	Moody's	State's	State of	Moody's	State's	State of	Moody's	State's
(ending 6/30)	Vermont	Median	Rank ⁽⁴⁾	Vermont	Median	Rank ⁽⁴⁾	Vermont ⁽⁵⁾	Median	Rank ⁽⁴⁾
Actual ⁽¹⁾									
2012	792	1,117	34	2.0	2.8	36	4.9	4.9	n.a.
2013	811	1,074	33	1.9	2.8	35	4.6	4.9	n.a.
2014	878	1,054	30	2.0	2.6	34	4.7	5.1	n.a.
2015	954	1,012	28	2.1	2.5	31	4.2	5.3	n.a.
2016	1,002	1,027	27	2.1	2.5	30	4.2	4.3	n.a.
2017	1,068	1,006	24	2.2	2.5	27	4.3	4.1	n.a.
2018	987	987	25	2.0	2.3	28	4.0	4.2	n.a.
2019	1,140	1,068	25	2.2	2.2	26	4.1	4.1	n.a.
2020	1,061	1,071	26	1.9	2.0	29	4.3	3.8	n.a.
2021	1,102	1,039	24	1.9	1.9	27	4.0	3.9	n.a.
2022	1,185	1,179	25	2.0	2.1	26	3.7	2.1	n.a.
2023	1,173	1,178	26	1.9	2.2	27	3.7	n.a.	n.a.
Current ⁽²⁾	976	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.3	n.a.	n.a.
Projected		State			State			State	
(FYE 6/30) ⁽³⁾		Guideline ⁽⁶⁾			Guideline ⁽⁷⁾			Guideline	
2024	1,056	647		1.5	1.8		3.6	6.0	
2025	1,215	664		1.7	1.8		4.0	6.0	
2026	1,184	682		1.6	1.8		4.0	6.0	
2027	1,153	701		1.5	1.8		3.9	6.0	
2028	1,122	720		1.4	1.8		3.7	6.0	
2029	1,090	739		1.3	1.8		3.6	6.0	
2030	1,058	759		1.2	1.8		3.5	6.0	
2031	1,027	780		1.1	1.8		3.4	6.0	
2032	1,005	801		1.0	1.8		3.1	6.0	
2033	981	822		1.0	1.8		3.0	6.0	
2034	961	845		0.9	1.8		2.8	6.0	
5-Year Average	of Moody's								
Mean for Triple		1,021			1.8			n.a.	
5-Year Average	of Moody's								
Median for Trip	ole-A States	630			1.2			n.a.	

STATE OF VERMONT HISTORIC AND PROJECTED DEBT RATIOS

Note: Shaded figures in the State's debt per capita projection in fiscal years 2024-2034 represent the period when Vermont is expected to exceed the projected, respective State Guideline consistent with the current guideline calculation methodology and the assumption that the State will issue bonds consistent with the proposed two-year authorization (footnote (3)).

(1) Actual data compiled by Moody's Investors Service, reflective of all 50 states. Moody's uses states' prior year figures to calculate the "Actual" year numbers in the table.

(2) Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. using outstanding Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt of \$633.735 million as of 6/30/23 divided by Vermont's 2023 population of 649,070 as projected by EPR.

(3) Projections assume issuance of \$116.765 million of G.O. debt in FY2024, \$172.692 million in FY2025 and \$54.000 million in FY2026 through FY2034.

(4) Rankings are in numerically descending order (i.e., from high to low debt).

(5) Revenues are aggregate of State's General Fund, including changes related to Act 11 as calculated by EPR, and Transportation Fund, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds. Projected debt service is based on estimated interest rates at 5% over the projected period. Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc.

(6) State Guideline equals the 5-year average of Moody's median for the Peer Group of \$630 increasing annually at 2.7%.

(7) The 5-year average of Moody's median for the Peer Group is 1.2%. Since the annual number can be volatile, ranging from 1.2% to 2.0% over the last five years, the State Guideline is 1.8% for FY 2024 - FY 2034.

"Dashboard" Indicators

	Vermont ^(a)	Median Triple-A States ^(b)
Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt:	\$633,735,344	\$4,344,115 ^(c)
Debt As A Percent Of Gross State Product:	1.46%	1.0% ^(c)
Debt Per Capita:	\$976	\$680 ^(c)
Debt As A Percent Of Personal Income:	1.47%	1.1% ^(c)
Debt Service As A Percent Of Operating Revenue ^(d) :	3.32%	N/A
Rapidity Of Debt Retirement:	45.9% (In 5 Years)	N/A
	80.2% (In 10 Years)	N/A
	89.0% (In 15 Years)	N/A
	100.00% (In 20 Years)	N/A

(a) Debt statistics for Vermont are as of June 30, 2023. Estimates of FY 2022 Gross State Product, Population, Personal Income and Operating Revenue prepared by EPR.

⁽b) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the periods shown, year ended September 30, 2023.

⁽c) Source: Moody's Investors Service, 2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians Report calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc.

⁽d) Aggregate of State's General Fund, including changes related to Act 11 as calculated by EPR, and Transportation Fund, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds.

4. NATIONAL CREDIT RATING METHODOLOGIES AND CRITERIA

Standard & Poor's Methodology for U.S. State Ratings

S&P Global Ratings has used its current "U.S. State Ratings Methodology" Since October 17, 2016. On January 11, 2024, S&P published its "Request For Comment: Methodology for Rating U.S. Governments" in which S&P announced its proposal to consolidate its rating criteria for U.S. states, counties, municipalities, school districts, and special government districts under a single framework. Importantly, S&P stated that all U.S. state and territory ratings would remain unchanged under the new criteria. S&P requested comments by March 11, 2024, and, while they have not provided an implementation date, it is reasonable to anticipate that next year's CDAAC Report will reflect S&P's updated criteria.

Pending release of S&P's new criteria, the State's most recent S&P rating report from August 16, 2023, uses the current methodology, which includes the important categories of review, referred to as "factors," as follows:

- (i) Government Framework,
- (ii) Financial Management,
- (iii) Economy,
- (iv) Budgetary Performance and Flexibility, and
- (v) Debt and Liability Profile.

In addition, the sub-categories, or "metrics" within each factor are weighed. Specifically, S&P assigns a score of 1 (strongest) to 4 (weakest) for twenty-eight metrics, grouped into the five factors listed above. Each of the metrics is given equal weight within the category, and then each factor is given equal weight in an overall 1 through 4 score. The overall scores correspond to the following indicative credit levels for the highest three ratings categories:

Score	Indicative Credit Level
1.0-1.5	AAA
1.6-1.8	AA+
1.9-2.0	AA
2.1-2.2	AA-
2.3-2.5	A+
2.5-2.6	А
2.7-3.0	A-
3.1-4	BBB category

In August 2023, S&P's most recent report, Vermont's composite score was 1.8unchanged from the 2022 report. The scores for each factor are as follows:

- 1.6 Government Framework
- 1.0 Financial Management,
- 2.4 Economy,
- 1.4 Budgetary Performance and Flexibility, and
- 2.6 Debt and Liability Profile.

S&P notes that they review debt service expenditures and how debt payments are prioritized versus funding of other long-term liabilities and operating costs for future tax streams and other revenue sources. They evaluate three key metrics which they <u>score individually and weight equally</u>: debt burden, pension liabilities, and other post-employment benefits. For each metric there may be

multiple indicators (as they are for the debt metric) that they score separately and then average to develop the overall score for the metric.

Provided on the following page is a table with S&P's most recent debt statistics and scores for Vermont.

		Moderate		X 7 (1
	Low Ranking	Ranking	Vermont's	Vermont's
	(Score of 1)	(Score of 2)	Statistics ¹	Score
Debt per Capita	Below \$500	\$500 - \$2,000	1,045	2
Debt as a % of	Below 2%	2% - 4%	1.7%	1
Personal Income	Below 2%	270 - 470	1./70	1
Debt Service as a % of	Below 2%	2%-6%	1.7%	1
Spending	Below 270	270-070	1./70	1
Debt as a % of Gross	D_{a1} $20/$	2% - 4%	1 (0/	1
State Product	Below 2%	2%0 - 4%0	1.6%	1
Debt Amortization	000/ 1000/		000/	2
(10 year)	80% - 100%	60%-80%	80%	2

S&P Debt Score Card Metrics

¹As calculated and reported by S&P.

Regarding pension liabilities, S&P assesses two indicators: (i) three-year average of the pension funded ratio and (ii) pension funding discipline. As described within their methodology, S&P analysis covers changes in assets and liabilities, funded ratios, funding discipline, and unfunded pension liability. S&P considers a state's commitment to funding annual contributions that address the long-term pension liability is a key credit consideration." The scoring of the three-year average of the pension funded ratio is detailed below.

Three-Year Average of		
Pension Funded Ratio	Indicator	Score
90% or above	Strong	1
80% - 90%	Good	2
60% - 80%	Relatively Low	3
60% or below	Weak	4

*Shaded grey indicates the State's three-year pension funded ratio in accordance with S&P's methodology based on S&P's rating report of the State dated August 16, 2023.

Based on the State's most recent rating report in August 2023, the State's three-year average of the pension funded ratio was 61%, which considered relatively low and results in a score of 3.

S&P's review of a state's pension funding discipline includes an assessment of a state's funding policy, specifically reviewing whether it has an actuarial basis, and whether annual contributions usually meet or exceed the actuarially determined levels. S&P also reviews whether total annual plan contributions typically cover certain costs that drive the annual changes in the unfunded pension liability across plans, as well as an estimated annual amortization component of the unfunded liability. S&P also considers management factors and actuarial inputs to inform their assessment of a state's funding discipline.

S&P noted within Vermont's most recent rating report in August 2023, that they "believe that retirement liabilities are less of a source of credit pressure than they were before pension reform but are still sizable relative to those of state peers."

The last component of the debt and liability profile is a review of other post-employment benefits risks. For this assessment, S&P focuses on the relative level of unfunded OPEB liability compared to other states and the legal and practical flexibility that a state has to adjust these liabilities and the overall strategy to manage the costs of these benefits given the impact to future contribution rates and budgetary requirements.

In S&P's most recent rating report from August 2023, it noted that "the improvements represent meaningful gains, but we note that the per capita OPEB liability.... is still large and well above what is typical among other states."

Moody's US States Rating Methodology

On August 14, 2023, Moody's rated the State under its "US States and Territories Methodology" to replace its "US States and Territories Rating Methodology," updated as of March 22, 2022, and affirmed the State's Aa1 rating and published the State's Aa1 scorecard outcome. Below is a summary of the State's scorecard following the application of the methodology:

Rating Factors	Factor Weighting	Rating Sub-Factors	Sub-Factor Weighting	State Measure	State Score
Economy	30%	Resident Income	12.5%	97.6%	Aa
		(PCI Adjusted for RPP / US PCI)			
		Economic Growth	12.5%	-0.8%	Aa
		(5-Year CAGR real GDP –			
		5-Year CAGR US real GDP)			
Governance	20%		20%	Aaa	
Financial	20%		20%	Aaa	Aaa
Performance					
Leverage	30%	Long-term Liabilities Ratio	20%	225.2%	А
		(Debt + Moody's-adjusted Net Pension			
		Liability + Moody's adjusted Net OPEB			
		Liability + Other Long-term			
		Liabilities)/Own-Source Revenue			
		Fixed-Costs Ratio	10%	7.9%	Aaa
		(Adjusted Fixed Costs / Own-Source			
		Revenue)			
Total	100%	Total	100%		
Notching Factors		Very Limited or Concentrated Economy	2 to 0		0
Scorecard-Indicated Outcome					Aa1
Assigned Rating					Aa1

As demonstrated in the scorecard, Vermont's Aa1 actual rating now matches the State's indicative scorecard rating which changed from its prior Aa2 indicative outcome to Aa1.

Moody's most recent rating report for Vermont, dated August 14, 2023, acknowledges that "Vermont's post-employment liability burden, measured by the combination of our adjusted net pension liability and adjusted net OPEB liability, is the principal component of its leverage, and contributes to a long-term liability burden that exceeds the state median. Vermont's pension and OPEB burdens incorporate all liabilities associated with statewide school districts because the state accounts for all primary and secondary education financial activities in its own financial statements. Despite this broad inclusion of liabilities, Vermont's overall long-term liability burden remains much lower than those of the most highly leveraged states."

Fitch Rating Criteria for US State and Local Governments

On April 18, 2016, Fitch Ratings published an updated "U.S. Tax-Supported Rating Criteria" that outlines criteria applied by Fitch for ratings of U.S. state and local governments. The criteria has been updated a number of times since, most recently on May 26, 2021 but the general framework as outlined below has remain consistent.

Notable aspects of the criteria included published assessments of four key rating factors that drive rating analysis in the context of the economic base. The four key rating factors driving state and local government ratings include:

- --Revenues;
- --Expenditures;
- --Long-term liabilities; and
- --Operating performance.

On May 31, 2017, Fitch updated their criteria based on analysis of defined benefit pension liabilities. Specifically, Fitch lowered the discount rate adjustment to 6% from 7%, which is used to establish comparable liability figures. The adjustment was refined based on information within GASB 67 and 68 reporting.

Fitch considers the credit impact of OPEBs in evaluating a government's expenditure framework and operating performance but does not include this liability as part of an issuer's long-term liability burden except in limited cases. Fitch does not view OPEB liabilities akin to debt and net pension.

Please see the guidance table on the following page that outlines general expectations for a given rating category.

Revenue Framework	aaa	aa	a	bbb	bb
Growth Prospects for	Strong	Solid	Slow	Stagnant	Negative
Revenues Without Revenue-Raising	Growth in line	Growth below U.S.	Growth in line with	Growth below the	Declining revenue
Measures	with or above the	economic	the level of inflation	level of inflation or	trajectory
	level of U.S.	performance but		flat performance	
	economic	above the level of		-	
	performance	inflation			
Independent Legal Ability	High	Substantial	Satisfactory	Moderate	Limited
to Raise Operating Revenues Without	Minimum revenue	Maximum revenue	Maximum revenue	Maximum revenue	Maximum revenue
External Approval (in Relation to	increase at least	increase at least 200%	increase at least 100%	increase at least 50%	increase less than
Normal Cyclical Revenue Decline)	300% of the	of the scenario	of the scenario decline	of the scenario	50% of the scenario
	scenario revenue decline	revenue decline		revenue decline	revenue decline
Asymmetric Rating Driver		periodic re-authorization	of existing revenue stream	ns is a negative considera	tion
Considerations	The requirement for	periodic re-addiorization	of existing revenue stream	ns is a negative considera	uion.
Expenditure Framework	aaa	aa	а	bbb	bb
Natural Pace of Spending Growth	Slower to equal	Marginally above	Above	Well above	Very high
Relative to Expected Revenue Growth			110010		, er j mgn
(Based on Current Spending Profile)					
Flexibility of Main Expenditure Items	Ample	Solid	Adequate; legal or	Limited; cuts likely to	Constrained; adequate
(Ability to Cut Spending Throughout			practical limits to	meaningfully, but not	delivery of core
the Economic Cycle)			budget management	critically, reduce core	services may be
···· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			may result in	services at times of	compromised at times
			manageable cuts to	economic downturn	of economic downturn
			core services at times		
			of economic downturn		
	Carrying cost	Carrying cost metric	Carrying cost metric	Carrying cost metric	Carrying cost metric
	metric less than	less than 20%	less than 25%	less than 30%	30% or greater
	10%				8
Asymmetric Rating Driver	Significant potential	funding pressures, includ	ling outstanding or pendir	ng litigation, internal servi	ice fund liabilities and
Considerations			sideration in the expenditu		
Long-Tern Liability Burden	888	aa	a	bbb	bb
Long-Tern Liability Burden	Low	Moderate	Elevated but still in	High	Very High
<u> </u>			the moderate range		
Combined Burden of Debt and	Liabilities less than	Liabilities less than	Liabilities less than	Liabilities less than	Liabilities 60% or
Unfunded Pension Liabilities in	10% of personal	20% of personal	40% of personal	60% of personal	more of personal
Relation to Resource Base	income	income	income	income	income

Asymmetric Rating Driver Considerations	variable-rate debt or	bullet maturity debt or an efits. An exceptionally la	exceptionally large OPE	ls of derivatives exposure B liability without the ab- klog can also negatively	ility or willingness to		
Operating Performance	aaa	aa	a	bbb	bb		
Financial Resilience Through Downturns (Based on Interpretation of	Superior strong gap-closing	Very strong gap- closing capacity;	Strong gap-closing capacity; financial	Adequate gap-closing capacity; financial	Limited gap-closing capacity; financial		
Scenario Analysis)	capacity; expected to manage through economic downturns while maintaining a high level of fundamental financial flexibility.	expected to manage through economic downturns while maintaining an adequate level of fundamental financial flexibility.	operations would be more challenged in a downturn than is the case for higher rating levels but expected to recover financial flexibility.	operations could become stressed in a downturn, but expected to recover financial flexibility	operations could become distressed in a downturn and might not recover.		
Budget Management at Times of Economic Recovery	Rapid rebuilding of financial flexibility when needed, with no material deferral of required spending/ nonrecurring support of operations.	Consistent efforts in support of financial flexibility, with limited to no material deferral of required spending/nonrecurring support of operations.	Some deferral of required spending/ nonrecurring support of operations.	Significant deferral of required spending/ nonrecurring support of operations.	Deferral of required spending/ nonrecurring support of operations that risks becoming untenable given tools available to the issuer.		
Asymmetric Rating Driver Considerations	The operating perfor liquidity becomes a c the risk of an outside	party (e.g., another level	-wide days cash on hand of government) having a	liquidity or market access metric has or is expected negative impact on opera ents with easy access to the	to fall below 60 days); tions; evidence of an		
Asymmetric Additional Risk Considerations	In addition to the key additional risk factor only below-standard						

*Shaded grey indicates the State's respective sub-factor designation in accordance with Fitch's updated methodology based on Fitch's rating report of the State dated August 18, 2023.

Fitch reviews scenarios that considers how a government's revenues may be affected in a cyclical downturn and the options available to address the resulting budget gap. Also under the criteria, Fitch provides more in-depth opinions on reserve adequacy related to individual issuers' inherent budget flexibility and revenue volatility.

In 2017, Vermont was rated under the new criteria and there was no change to the State's AAA rating at that time as the result of the new criteria. However, subsequently, the State was downgraded to AA+ by Fitch in July 2019, as previously discussed, and the AA+ rating was affirmed most recently in August 2023. In its2023 report, Fitch scored the State as follows based on the four key rating factors:

Revenue Framework: 'aa' Expenditure Framework: 'aaa' Long-term Liability Burden: 'aa' Operating Performance: 'aaa'

Under long-term liability burden Fitch notes that "Vermont's long-term liabilities burden is above the U.S. state median but remains moderate compared to the state's economic resource base. Vermont's elected leaders maintains close oversight and management of debt issuance, and have engaged in multiple efforts to improve the sustainability of retirement liabilities over time."

5. ADDITIONAL CREDIT AND AFFORDABILITY CONSIDERATIONS

Moody's Adjustment to Pension Data and Adjusted State Pension Liability Medians As previously discussed in Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria," in recent years Moody's, S&P and Fitch have added other "long-term liabilities" primarily pension and OPEB liabilities as rating factors within each respective rating criteria.

On September 26, 2023, Moody's published its annual state liability report titled "Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves," which now reports each states' debt, adjusted net pension liability, adjusted net OPEB liability and other long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue, among other liability information and comparative ratios.

Moody's pension data reflected on the upcoming pages reflects 2022 data based on 2021 liabilities and utilizes a FTSE Pension Liability Index of 4.48% as a discount rate to value liabilities in standard adjustments.

The following two tables provide Vermont's relative position among the 50 states with respect to its ANPL for fiscal 2021 and fiscal 2022 and a comparison of Vermont and Peer Group states with respect to Moody's pension ratios.

	State of Vermont Rankings						
Moody's Pension Ratios	2020 ^{1,2}	2021 ^{1,2}	2022 ^{1,2}				
ANPL as % of Personal Income	8	8	7				
ANPL as % of State Gross Domestic Product	7	7	6				
ANPL Per Capita	9	8	8				
ANPL as % of Own-Source Revenue	14	12	10				
Debt + ANPL + ANOL + Other Long- term Liabilities as a % of Own-Source Revenue	N/A	13	11				

Sources:

Moody's *Debt, Pension and OPEB Liabilities All Up in Fiscal 2021,* September 7, 2022.

Moody's *Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves*, September 26, 2023.

¹Rankings are in numerically descending order, with the state having the highest Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 1st and the state having the lowest Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 50th.

²Based on a FTSE Pension Liability Index of 4.48%.

	Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability (ANPL) ¹							
Triple-A Rated States	As % of PI	As % of State GDP	Per Capita (\$)	As % of Revenues				
Delaware	9.0	6.5	5,548	67.7				
Florida	1.6	1.7	1,047	34.5				
Georgia	2.0	1.7	1,151	34.5				
Idaho	2.1	2.0	1,125	28.3				
Indiana	4.5	3.9	2,596	67.0				
Iowa	5.3	4.3	3,095	74.9				
Maryland	12.1	13.0	9,198	162.2				
Minnesota	3.2	2.8	2,165	34.6				
Missouri	4.7	4.2	2,655	92.5				
North Carolina	2.2	1.8	1,241	32.0				
Ohio	2.4	2.0	1,411	41.6				
South Carolina	12.3	11.7	5,570	169.0				
South Dakota	2.8	2.5	1,839	30.1				
Tennessee	1.8	1.5	1,039	26.7				
Texas	7.6	6.0	4,713	134.0				
Utah	2.5	1.9	1,422	31.6				
Virginia	2.2	2.0	1,521	32.5				
MEAN ²	5.7	5.3	3,423	84				
MEDIAN ²	3.2	3.0	1,774	50				
VERMONT ³	18.0	18.2	11,407	154.5				
VERMONT's 50	7	6	8	10				

STATE OF VERMONT AND PEER GROUP STATES' MOODY'S PENSION LIABILITIES METRICS*

Source: Moody's *Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves*, September 26, 2023.

¹Based on a FTSE PLI of 4.48%.

STATE RANK⁴

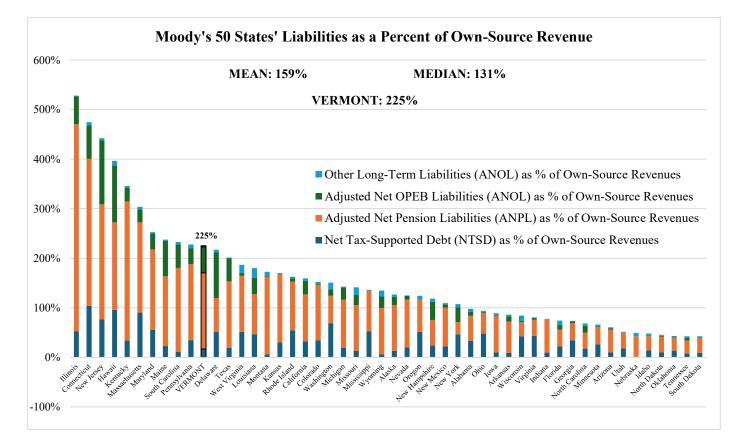
² Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies, as of September 30th, 2023.

³Vermont numbers include the combined defined benefits plans of the Vermont State Employees' Retirement System and the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System.

⁴Rankings are in numerically descending order, with the state having the highest Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 1st and the state having the lowest Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 50th.

*Sources does not take into account differing retirement benefits among states.

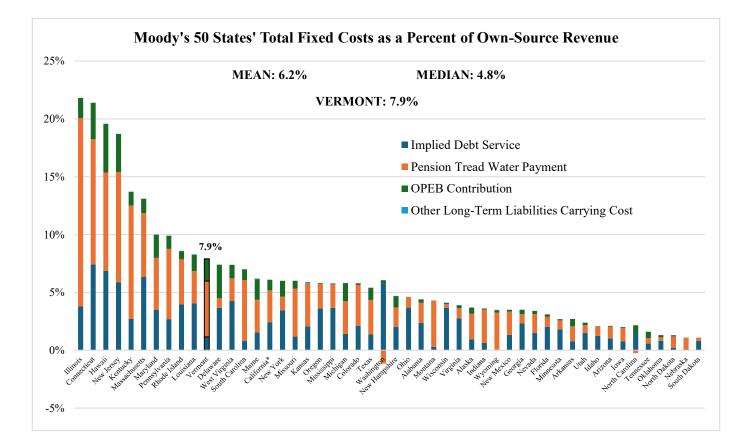
As discussed in Section 4, "Moody's US States Rating Methodology," the updated methodology includes a "Leverage" factor with a weight of 30% and adjusted OPEB liabilities and other long-term liabilities along with debt and pensions. As can be seen in the table below, Vermont is currently ranked 11th out of the 50 states in long-term liabilities ratio (lower numbers indicate relatively greater liabilities). Please see below for a chart comparing Vermont's Moody's long-term liabilities ratio compared to those of the other 49 states.



Moody's - Review of State and Local Budget Capacity

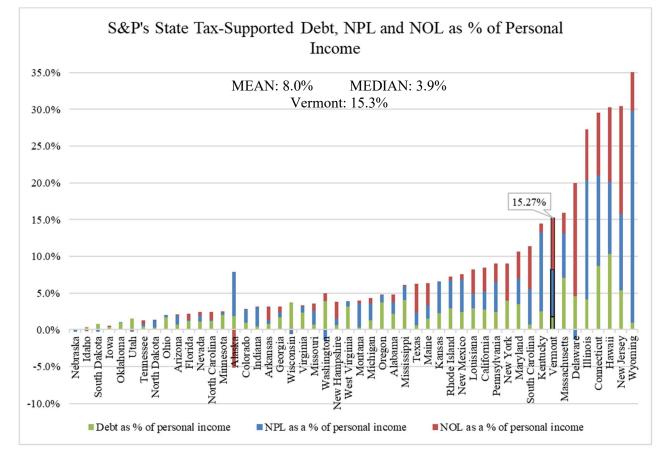
Moody's has raised concerns with state and local governments' long-term debt liabilities as they relate to percentage of fixed cost to total operating budget capacity. With many states expecting the costs for pensions, debt and OPEBs expected to rise, the agencies are concerned that other funding priorities will be squeezed and for some states this could create reduced financial flexibility.

Moody's Fixed Cost Ratio, which was also previously discussed, is a ratio within the "Leverage" factor that compares implied debt service, OPEB contributions and pension tread water costs to state own-source revenue. Please see below for a chart comparing Vermont's Moody's Fixed Cost Ratio compared to the ratios for the other 49 states; currently Vermont is ranked 11th out of 50 (lower numbers indicate relatively higher fixed costs).



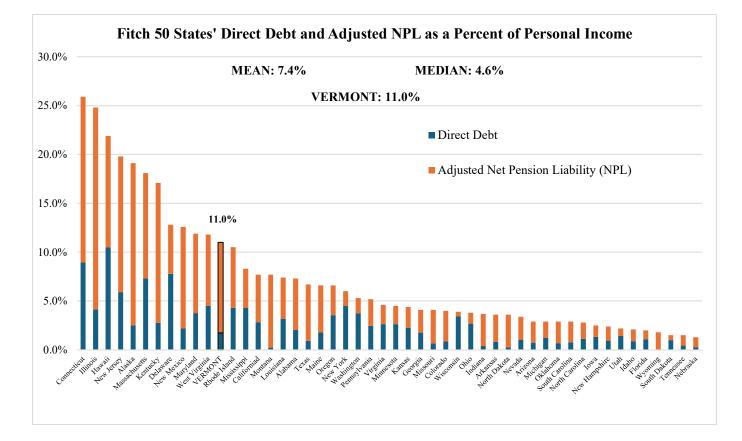
S&P State Liability Information

In August 2022, S&P published a report titled "Market Swings Could Signal Contribution Volatility For U.S. State Pensions and OPEBs." The report suggested that that while many states' retirement plans achieved significant investment returns in fiscal 2021, S&P anticipated that the gains would be erased in fiscal 2022 given the market volatility in that year. In addition, S&P believed that market volatility "will spur contribution volatility in future years for some state budgets given complex funding formulas that incorporate plan investment performance." The chart below represents each state's ratio of direct debt, pension liabilities and OPEB liabilities to personal income. At the time, Vermont was ranked 8th out of the 50 states (note: higher ranked states have less debt, pension liabilities).



Fitch Annual State Liability Report

Fitch annually publishes a state liability report. In November 2022, Fitch released their "2022 State Liability Update," which recognized that increased state liabilities were offset by a surge in state personal income. In the chart below, Fitch presents each state's ratio of direct debt and net pension liabilities to personal income. Vermont is currently ranked 11th out of the 50 states (note: lower numbered rankings correspond to less debt and pension liabilities).



Reserve or Rainy-Day Fund Balances

The rating agencies are also putting greater emphasis on the importance of having robust general fund reserve fund balances, commonly referred to as rainy day funds. Well-funded rainy-day funds were particularly important for states during the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic to maintain adequate liquidity in order to deliver essential services. Historically, a rainy-day fund target of 5% of general fund expenditures was considered conservative and a credit positive by the rating agencies, but rating agencies now consider higher reserve funds to be consistent with triple-A ratings. Moody's considers the level of states fund balance (funds that are classified as unassigned, assigned or committed in the total governmental funds section of a state's or territory's audited financial statements) as one factor in its assessment of a state's Financial Performance score (see Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria"). In its US States Rating Methodology, Moody's provides expectations for fund balance levels by credit rating category, specifying that triple-A rated states' fund balances should approximate or exceed 15% of revenues and double-A rated states' levels should approximate or exceed 10% of revenues. With respect to the Vermont's rainy day fund balances, in the State's most recent Standard and Poor's report published in August 2023, S&P states that its stable outlook "reflects our expectation that Vermont will continue to realize structurally balanced operations with fully funded reserves and robust cash balances in the coming few years" despite the likelihood of a near-term economic slowdown. The table below shows the fiscal year 2021, 2022, and 2023 rainy day fund balances of the other triple-A states.

As mentioned in Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria," Fitch has a different approach to evaluating reserve or rainy-day balances. Rather than having a set target percentage of general fund expenditures, Fitch determines reserve adequacy taking into consideration revenue volatility and budget flexibility.

Vermont has several reserve funds to dampen the effect of revenue volatility that are considered "available reserve funds." These are statutorily defined in 32 V.S.A.§§ 308-308e. The General Fund Stabilization Fund Reserve and Transportation Fund Stabilization Fund Reserve are determined on a self-building 5% budgetary basis and administered by the Commissioner of Finance and Management. The General Fund Balance Reserve is known as the "Rainy Day Reserve." Any remaining and undesignated General Fund amount is determined by the Emergency Board annually at its July meeting for deposit into this fund up to an additional 5% level. The use of this fund is restricted to 50% for unforeseen or emergency needs.

In fiscal year 2017, the State recognized the pressures placed on the budget by periodic 53rd week Medicaid vendor payments and 27th payroll payments. The State created new reserves to build over time the amount to fully fund these payments when needed. See the table on the following page for a summary of the State's FY 2022 and budgeted FY 2023 operating reserves as a percentage of General Fund Appropriations and Health Care Resources Fund reserves.

State of Vermont Summary of Operating Reserves						
	Fiscal Year 2023 Final	Fiscal Year 2024 As Passed				
Appropriations:						
Total General Fund Appropriations	\$2,330.74	\$2,214,20				
Carrie d Forward	177.41	337.45				
TOTAL	\$2,508.15	\$2,551,65				
Reserves:						
Stabilization Reserve	\$106.67	\$104.88				
27/53 Reserve	3.75	9.10				
Human Services Caseload Reserve	97.01	97.01				
Rainy Day Reserve	80.37	60.37				
Other Reserve	0.70	-20.00				
TOTAL	\$288.49	\$291.35				
Operating Reserves as a Percentage of Total General Fund Appropriations and Carried Forward Amount:	11.5%	11.4%				

Note: \$'s in millions. Totals may not agree due to rounding.

The chart below provides the State's FY2022actual, FY 2023 projected actual and FY2024 enacted rainy day funds as a percentage of general government expenditures compared to the Peer Group.

Rainy Day Fund Balances									
As a Percentage of General Government									
Expenditures									
Triple-A	Fiscal	Fiscal	Fiscal						
Rated States	2022	2023	2024						
Delaware	5.5	5.4	5.6						
Florida	7.2	6.2	6.3						
Georgia ¹	18.3	17.6	N/A						
Idaho	18.8	24.0	22.4						
Indiana	8.8	9.7	9.4						
Iowa	10.2	11.0	11.3						
Maryland	7.8	10.5	9.4						
Minnesota	13.2	11.8	8.5						
Missouri	7.4	7.1	5.6						
North Carolina	12.1	17.8	15.8						
Ohio	10.0	12.9	10.6						
South Carolina	19.3	7.2	8.8						
South Dakota	15.0	10.7	14.7						
Tennessee	9.8	8.7	8.0						
Texas	17.3	21.1	21.8						
Utah	11.6	10.2	8.1						
Virginia	10.0	12.1	14.6						
Median ²	10.2	10.7	9.4						
VERMONT	11.4	13.8	12.2						

Source: "The Fiscal Survey of States, Fall 2023. A report by the National Governors Association and the National Association of State Budget Officers." Fiscal Year 2022 are "Actuals," Fiscal Year 2023 are "Preliminary Actuals" and Fiscal 2024 are 'Enacted."

- ¹Information for Georgia's FY 2024 rainy day fund balance was not provided in the reports.
- ² Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by any two of the three rating agencies, as of September 30, 2023.

Capital Planning Program

All three rating agencies include the condition of Vermont's economy as a significant factor in their respective ratings. Capital improvements – whether financed through the use of debt, funded through direct appropriation or federal funds, or advanced through public private collaboration - have a significant impact on the State's economy. Further, the link between investment in infrastructure and economic development is widely accepted. As noted in a March 2012 report prepared by the United States Department of Treasury with the Council of Economic Advisors, titled *A New Economic Analysis of Infrastructure Investment*, states that "well-designed infrastructure investments can raise economic growth, productivity, and land values, while also providing significant positive spillovers to areas such as economic development, energy efficiency, public health, and manufacturing." These points notwithstanding, the report also states that economic growth through infrastructure investment. Metrics are needed to ensure that economic growth through infrastructure investment is done in an affordable and sustainable manner.

Moody's began publishing the Capital Asset Depreciation Ratio (Accumulated Depreciation divided by Gross Depreciable Assets) as part its annual medians in 2020. The higher the ratio, the more a state may have a pressing debt issuance need for infrastructure investment. The current peer state median is 47% versus Vermont's ratio of 49%.

	Moody's Capital Asset Depreciation Ratio							
Triple-A								
Rated States	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023			
Delaware	n/a	44%	45%	47%	47%			
Florida	n/a	48%	49%	50%	52%			
Georgia	n/a	52%	53%	54%	53%			
Idaho	n/a	47%*	47%*	48%	47%			
Indiana	n/a	64%	66%	58%	59%			
Iowa	n/a	51%	51%	52%	53%			
Maryland	n/a	56%	57%	59%	58%			
Minnesota	n/a	48%	50%	51%	52%			
Missouri	n/a	50%	51%	51%	51%			
North Carolina	n/a	34%	34%	34%	34%			
Ohio	n/a	57%*	57%*	57%*	58%			
South Carolina	n/a	41%	41%	42%	43%			
South Dakota	n/a	41%	41%	42%	42%			
Tennessee	n/a	44%	44%	44%	45%			
Texas	n/a	34%	35%	35%	36%			
Utah	n/a	44%	44%	46%	44%			
Virginia	n/a	39%	40%	41%	40%			
MEAN ¹	n/a	46%	47%	47%	48%			
MEDIAN ¹	n/a	44%	45%	48%	47%			
VERMONT	n/a	45%	45%	46%	49%			

Next year's report will include a fifth year of peer state data, enabling a comparison to 5-year average medians and means similar to that shown for debt ratios.

State of Vermont Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee – 2023 Report

There is always a concern at the rating agencies when a state meaningfully enlarges its debt program to ameliorate periodic economic downturns. The rating agencies will often advise that long-term annual costs, in the form of higher debt service and frequently higher administrative and operating expenses, can accompany such an increased debt program. The Committee believes it is of critical importance to strike the correct balance between infrastructure investment and economic growth on the one hand, and maintaining affordable and sustainable levels of debt authorizations and capital spending on the other.

6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our gratitude to the State Treasurer's Office, the Department of Finance and Management, EPR, and various officers and staff members of the State, whose assistance has been invaluable in completing this report. Certain computations and projections were made based on population, personal income, and revenue projections provided by EPR. The numbers presented herein have not been audited and are, therefore, subject to change, possibly in a substantial manner.

7. APPENDICES

- A. Full Text of 32 V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt"
- B. 2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians (Moody's Investors Service)
- C. 2023 Fitch Ratings Credit Report
- D. 2023 Moody's Investors Service Credit Report
- E. 2023 S&P Global Credit Report
- F. Interim Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee Report for 2023

APPENDIX A

Full Text of 32 V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt"

Title 32: Taxation and Finance

Chapter 13: Debts and Claims

Subchapter 8: Management of State Debt

§ 1000. Affordable amount of general obligation bond authorization

When the General Assembly authorizes the issuance of new long-term general obligation bonds, it shall consider the maximum amount of such bonds recommended as prudent for the fiscal year concerned by the Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee created for this purpose by this subchapter. This requirement shall apply to the authorizations of all State tax supported general obligation bonds, which are secured by the State General and Transportation Funds. (Added 1989, No. 258 (Adj. Sess.), § 1.)

§ 1001. Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee

(a) Committee established. A Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee is hereby created with the duties and composition provided by this section.

(b) Committee duties.

(1) The Committee shall review annually the size and affordability of the net State tax-supported indebtedness and submit to the Governor and to the General Assembly an estimate of the maximum amount of new long-term net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year. The estimate of the Committee shall be advisory and in no way bind the Governor or the General Assembly.

(2) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of bonds, notes, and other obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds, and, when deemed appropriate, recommend limits on the occurrence of such additional obligations to the Governor and to the General Assembly.

(3) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established in 19 V.S.A. § 11f and of bonds and notes issued against the Fund for which the State has a contingent or limited liability.

(c) Committee estimate of a prudent amount of net State tax-supported debt; affordability considerations. On or before September 30 of each year, the Committee shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for the estimate. The Committee's estimate shall not take into consideration the balance remaining at the end of each fiscal year in the subaccounts of the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments, established pursuant to section 1001b of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. In developing its annual estimate, and in preparing its annual report, the Committee shall consider:

(1) The amount of net State tax-supported indebtedness that during the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years:

(A) will be outstanding; and

(B) has been authorized but not yet issued.

(2) A projected schedule of affordable net State tax-supported bond authorizations for the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years. The assessment of the affordability of the projected authorizations shall be based on all of the remaining considerations specified in this section.

(3) Projected debt service requirements during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, based upon:

(A) existing outstanding debt;

(B) previously authorized but unissued debt; and

(C) projected bond authorizations.

(4) The criteria that recognized bond rating agencies use to judge the quality of issues of State bonds, including:

(A) existing and projected total debt service on net tax-supported debt as a percentage of combined General and Transportation Fund revenues, excluding surpluses in these revenues that may occur in an individual fiscal year; and

(B) existing and projected total net tax-supported debt outstanding as a percentage of total State personal income.

(5) The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing:

(A) obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability;

(B) any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and

(C) to the maximum extent obtainable, all long-term debt of municipal governments in Vermont that is secured by general tax or user fee revenues.

(6) The impact of capital spending upon the economic conditions and outlook for the State.

(7) The cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing, types of debt, and maturity schedules.

(8) Any projections of capital needs authorized or prepared by the Agency of Transportation, the Joint Fiscal Office, or other agencies or departments.

(9) Any other factor that is relevant to:

(A) the ability of the State to meet its projected debt service requirements for the next five fiscal years; or

(B) the interest rate to be borne by, the credit rating on, or other factors affecting the marketability of State bonds.

(10) The effect of authorizations of new State debt on each of the considerations of this section.

- (d) Committee composition.
- (1) Committee membership shall consist of:
- (A) As ex officio members:
- (i) the State Treasurer;
- (ii) the Secretary of Administration; and

(iii) a representative of the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank chosen by the directors of the Bank.

(B) Two individuals with experience in accounting or finance, who are not officials or employees of State government appointed by the Governor for six-year terms.

(C) The Auditor of Accounts who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(D) One person who is not an official or employee of State government with experience in accounting or finance appointed by the State Treasurer for a six-year term.

(E) The Legislative Economist or other designee of the Joint Fiscal Office, who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(2) The State Treasurer shall be the Chair of the Committee.

(e) Other attendants of committee meetings. Staff of the Legislative Counsel and the Joint Fiscal Committee shall be invited to attend Committee meetings for the purpose of fostering a mutual understanding between the Executive and Legislative Branches on the appropriate statistics to be used in committee reviews, debt affordability considerations, and recommendations.

(f) Information. All public entities whose liabilities are to be considered by the Committee shall annually provide the State Treasurer with the information the Committee deems necessary for it to carry out the requirements of this subchapter. (Added 1989, No. 258 (Adj. Sess.), § 1; amended 2007, No. 121 (Adj. Sess.), § 28; 2007, No. 200 (Adj. Sess.), § 25, eff. June 9, 2008; 2009, No. 50, §

31; 2013, No. 142 (Adj. Sess.), § 65; 2019, No. 42, § 26a, eff. May 30, 2019; 2021, No. 105 (Adj. Sess.), § 478, eff. July 1, 2022; 2023, No. 78, § C.107, eff. June 20, 2023.)

§1001a. Reports

(a) The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee shall prepare and submit consistent with 2 V.S.A. § 20(a) a report on:

(1) general obligation debt, pursuant to subsection 1001(c) of this title; and

(2) how many, if any, Transportation Infrastructure Bonds have been issued and under what conditions.

(b) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the reports to be made under this section. (Added 2003, No. 122 (Adj. Sess.), § 294h; amended 2009, No. 50, § 32, eff. June 1, 2009; 2013, No. 142 (Adj. Sess.), § 66; 2017, No. 84, § 28, eff. June 16, 2017.)

APPENDIX B

2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians (Moody's Investors Service)

Moody's INVESTORS SERVICE

SECTOR PROFILE

26 September 2023

Send Your Feedback

States – US

Contacts

robert.canfield@moodys.com

Sunny Zhu AVP-Analyst sunny.zhu@moodys.com	+1.415.274.1721
Tenzing T Lama Associate Analyst tenzing.lama@moodys.cor	+1.212.553.4873 n
Thomas Aaron VP-Sr Credit Officer thomas.aaron@moodys.co	+1.214.979.6886 m
Nicholas Samuels Senior Vice President nicholas.samuels@moodys	+1.212.553.7121
Hetty Chang AMD-Ratings & Research Si henrietta.chang@moodys.	1.1
Timothy Blake, CFA MD-Public Finance timothy.blake@moodys.co	+1.212.553.4524 m
Pisei Chea VP – Senior Analyst pisei.chea@moodys.com	+1.212.553.0344
Robert Canfield Associate Analyst	+1.212.553.3801

Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves

States' ability to service long-term liabilities further improved in fiscal 2022 as the sector saw strong revenue growth and pension obligations, the largest liability for most states, declined due to record investment gains in fiscal 2021. Total net tax-supported debt (NTSD), the second-largest liability for most states, rose slightly in fiscal 2022. Other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liabilities generally remained small compared with pension liabilities, though a number of states with high pension liabilities also have above-average OPEB liabilities.

- » The sector's total long-term liabilities declined by 9.1%, mainly attributable to declines in adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPLs). The median ratio of total longterm liabilities to own-source revenue was 131% in fiscal 2022,¹ down from 152% in fiscal 2021.
- The median ratio of fixed costs to own-source revenue fell to 4.8% as pension tread water indicators declined and revenue growth remained strong. However, pension tread water indicators are expected to rise in fiscal 2023 for most states because of investment losses in 2022.
- » Total net tax-supported debt rose by 0.6% to \$616.5 billion in fiscal 2022, less than total own-source revenue growth (11.6%). Fiscal 2022 total NTSD represented 37.5% of aggregate own-source revenue, down from 41.6% in fiscal 2021. The median ratio of fiscal 2022 NTSD to personal income was 2.2%.
- Total ANPL across states' governmental activities decreased by 11.4% to \$1.75 trillion, representing 106.6% of aggregate own-source revenue. Extraordinary investment returns in 2021, the measurement date driving most states' fiscal 2022 pension reporting, largely contributed to the decline in ANPLs. The median ratio of ANPL to own-source revenue was 79.8%. ANPLs will decline further in fiscal 2023 reporting because of higher interest rates.
- Total adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL) decreased by 13.2% to \$452.3 billion, representing 27.5% of aggregate own-source revenue. Unfunded OPEB liabilities are typically smaller than NTSD and ANPL. The median ratio of ANOL to own-source revenue was 8.8% in fiscal 2022.
- Other long-term liabilities are typically small. These liabilities include claims and judgments, compensated absences and environmental remediation.

Exhibit 1

Illinois' fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities relative to state revenue were the highest among states, with South Dakota the lowest

		Fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities					
State	Issuer Rating	NTSD (billions)	ANPL (billions)	ANOL (billions)	Other liabilities (billions)	(NTSD + ANPL + ANOL + other long-term liabilities) as % of own-source revenue	
Illinois	A3	\$36.5	\$291.9	\$39.4	\$1.1	528.2	
Connecticut	Aa3	\$29.0	\$82.8	\$18.9	\$1.8	474.8	
New Jersey	A1	\$46.6	\$141.1	\$78.3	\$2.4	442.1	
Hawaii	Aa2	\$9.9	\$18.3	\$11.9	\$0.9	396.4	
Kentucky	Aa3	\$6.6	\$54.6	\$5.3	\$0.8	345.9	
Massachusetts	Aa1	\$48.7	\$98.4	\$14.3	\$2.6	303.7	
Maryland	Aaa	\$19.4	\$56.7	\$11.3	\$0.9	252.7	
Maine	Aa2	\$1.6	\$9.9	\$5.0	\$0.2	237.7	
South Carolina	Aaa	\$2.3	\$34.7	\$9.6	\$1.1	232.7	
Pennsylvania	Aa3	\$20.3	\$89.2	\$18.7	\$4.6	228.2	
Vermont	Aa1	\$0.8	\$7.4	\$2.5	\$0.1	225.2	
Delaware	Aaa	\$4.3	\$5.7	\$7.7	\$0.4	217.2	
Texas	Aaa	\$20.4	\$141.5	\$49.6	\$1.3	201.5	
West Virginia	Aa2	\$4.7	\$10.3	\$0.5	\$1.5	186.5	
Louisiana	Aa2	\$8.3	\$14.5	\$5.8	\$3.5	180.3	
Montana	Aa1	\$0.3	\$7.8	\$0.1	\$0.4		
Kansas	Aa2	\$4.4	\$19.9	\$0.1	\$0.3	*	
Rhode Island	Aa2	\$3.4	\$6.1	\$0.4	\$0.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
California*	Aa2	\$96.0	\$285.8	\$81.4	\$15.0		
Colorado	Aa1	\$6.1	\$20.0	\$0.3	\$0.7	152.2	
Washington	Aaa	\$25.5	\$20.2	\$4.8	\$5.0	150.7	
Michigan	Aa1	\$8.7	\$43.1	\$11.4	\$0.5		
Missouri	Aaa	\$2.3	\$16.4	\$3.6	\$2.8		
Mississippi	Aa2	\$5.9	\$9.2	\$0.1	\$0.2	•	
Wyoming	NR	\$0.1	\$1.6	\$0.4	\$0.2		
Alaska	Aa3	\$1.4	\$9.8	\$1.8	\$0.5		
Nevada	Aa1	\$2.1	\$9.9	\$0.8	\$0.5	127.0	
Oregon	Aa1	\$12.0	\$15.2	\$0.0	\$0.1	123.2	
New Hampshire	Aa1	\$1.1	\$2.4	\$1.7	\$0.3	118.4	
New Mexico	Aa1 Aa2	\$3.3	\$11.9	\$0.9	\$0.3	109.3	
New York	Aa1	\$69.6	\$37.3	\$44.2	\$0.4		
Alabama	Aa1	\$6.0	\$9.1	\$1.5	\$1.0		
Ohio	Aa1	\$19.3	\$16.6	\$1.5	\$0.9		
lowa	Aaa	\$1.3	\$9.9	\$0.7	\$0.9		
	Aaa Aa1	\$1.3	\$9.9	\$0.2	\$0.4	•	
Arkansas Wisconsin	Aa1	\$11.2	\$7.5	\$1.3	\$0.4	84.2	
		\$17.8	\$13.2	\$0.7	\$2.7		
Virginia	Aaa	\$17.0	\$13.2	\$1.4	\$0.4	*	
Indiana	Aaa					•	
Florida	Aaa	\$14.7	\$23.3	\$6.1	\$6.0		
Georgia	Aaa	\$12.5	\$12.6	\$1.1	\$0.4	73.6	
North Carolina	Aaa	\$7.5	\$13.3	\$5.6	\$2.0		
Minnesota	Aaa	\$9.4	\$12.4	\$0.6	\$1.3		
Arizona	Aa1	\$2.5	\$11.6	\$0.6	\$0.5		
Utah	Aaa	\$2.8	\$4.8	\$0.0	\$0.3	•	
Nebraska	Aa1	\$0.1	\$3.2	\$0.0	\$0.5		
Idaho	Aaa	\$1.1	\$2.2	-\$0.1	\$0.4		
North Dakota	Aa1	\$0.5	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$0.1	45.5	
Oklahoma	Aa2	\$2.0	\$4.1	\$0.2	\$0.3		
Tennessee	Aaa	\$2.1	\$7.3	\$1.3	\$1.0		
South Dakota	Aaa	\$0.5	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$0.2		
Median		\$5.3	\$12.5	\$1.4	\$0.6	131.0	

See Exhibit 3 for definitions of key terms. NR stands for no rating.

*Fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. Source: State and pension plan audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the issuer/deal page on https://ratings.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 2

Illinois' fiscal 2022 total fixed costs relative to state revenue were the highest among states, with South Dakota the lowest

		Fiscal 2022 total fixed costs					
		Implied debt	Pension tread water payment	OPEB contribution	Other long-term liabilities carrying cost	(Implied debt service + pension tread water payment + OPEB contribution + other long-term liabilities carrying	
State	Issuer Rating	service (millions)	(millions)	(millions)	(millions)	cost) as % of own-source revenue	
Illinois	A3	\$2,629.4	\$11,312.7	\$1,204.5	\$74.4	21.8%	
Connecticut	Aa3	\$2,026.7	\$2,956.0	\$858.0	\$134.5	21.4%	
Hawaii	Aa2	\$696.7	\$862.3	\$428.4	\$39.7	19.6%	
New Jersey	A1	\$3,516.2	\$5,741.4	\$1,963.1	\$148.6	18.7%	
Kentucky	Aa3	\$516.5	\$1,877.3	\$228.3	\$44.5	13.7%	
Massachusetts	Aa1	\$3,343.4	\$2,893.7	\$648.0	\$203.9	13.1%	
Maryland	Aaa	\$1,200.9	\$1,538.6	\$689.2	\$63.5	10.0%	
Pennsylvania	Aa3	\$1,469.4	\$3,315.5	\$623.5	\$326.0	9.9%	
Rhode Island	Aa2	\$238.7	\$233.6	\$43.4	\$12.5	8.6%	
Louisiana	Aa2	\$591.8	\$406.1	\$209.6	\$271.7	8.3%	
Vermont	Aa1	\$53.7	\$225.3	\$89.0	\$8.9	7.9%	
Delaware	Aaa	\$291.6	\$65.7	\$231.8	\$31.5	7.4%	
West Virginia	Aa2	\$330.1	\$152.9	\$91.2	\$97.2	7.4%	
South Carolina	Aaa	\$158.4	\$1,034.0	\$181.1	\$73.8	7.0%	
Maine	Aa2	\$105.0	\$192.5	\$120.5	\$13.7	6.2%	
California*	Aa2	\$6,765.8	\$7,777.5	\$2,586.1	\$1,094.9	6.1%	
New York	Aa1	\$4,768.0	\$1,624.2	\$1,896.0	\$703.2	6.0%	
Missouri	Aaa	\$172.2	\$600.6	\$97.1	\$188.4	6.0%	
Kansas	Aa2	\$290.7	\$516.5	\$5.1	\$43.2	5.9%	
Oregon	Aa1	\$768.2	\$452.6	\$13.1	\$114.0	5.8%	
Mississippi	Aa2	\$408.9	\$224.4	\$5.7	\$12.3	5.8%	
Michigan	Aa1	\$587.5	\$1,200.4	\$656.3	\$128.7	5.8%	
Colorado	Aa1	\$356.4	\$602.8	\$20.8	\$46.1	5.8%	
Texas	Aaa	\$1,411.8	\$3,101.8	\$1,085.8	\$103.1	5.4%	
Washington	Aaa	\$1,756.7	-\$351.2	\$91.8	\$325.9	4.9%	
New Hampshire	Aa1	\$86.0	\$72.3	\$41.7	\$18.0	4.7%	
Ohio	Aa1	\$1,419.9	\$346.3	\$0.0	\$63.6	4.6%	
Alabama	Aa1	\$414.9	\$299.8	\$50.9	\$32.1	4.4%	
Montana	Aa1	\$13.1	\$174.2	\$0.0	\$27.8	4.3%	
Wisconsin	Aa1	\$799.5	\$66.5	\$25.9	\$187.4	4.1%	
Virginia	Aaa	\$1,105.0	\$346.7	\$97.4	\$27.2	3.9%	
Alaska	Aa3	\$89.3	\$208.9	\$50.9	\$40.8	3.7%	
Indiana	Aaa	\$164.2	\$747.3	\$20.6	\$20.6	3.6%	
Wyoming	NR	\$0.1	\$43.8	\$3.0	\$14.5	3.5%	
New Mexico	Aa2	\$190.7	\$293.2	\$23.0	\$26.2	3.5%	
Georgia	Aaa	\$823.7	\$290.7	\$128.7	\$25.9	3.5%	
Nevada	Aa1	\$150.9	\$164.0	\$27.7	\$9.2	3.4%	
Florida	Aaa	\$1,162.3	\$503.3	\$126.5	\$335.3	3.1%	
Minnesota	Aaa	\$598.2	\$249.8	\$34.8	\$89.3	2.7%	
Arkansas	Aa1	\$84.1	\$147.2	\$69.3	\$32.8	2.7%	
Utah	Aaa	\$210.5	\$97.4	\$29.5	\$22.2	2.4%	
Idaho	Aaa	\$79.4	\$53.2		\$27.5	2.1%	
Arizona	Aa1	\$239.9	\$233.3		\$30.3	•	
Iowa	Aaa	\$91.3	\$137.7	\$12.3	\$26.7	2.0%	
North Carolina	Aaa	\$507.6	-\$90.5	\$246.4	\$143.3	1.9%	
Tennessee	Aaa	\$139.6	\$114.6	\$131.1	\$43.8	1.6%	
Oklahoma	Aa2	\$110.3	\$38.5	\$25.0	\$19.6	1.3%	
North Dakota	Aa1	\$9.3	\$45.9	\$4.7	\$4.3	1.3%	
Nebraska	Aa1	\$2.7	\$43.9	\$1.6	\$37.4	1.1%	
South Dakota	Aaa	\$35.3	\$13.4	\$0.0	\$11.8	1.1%	
Median		\$343.2	\$270.2	\$79.1	\$42.0	4.8%	

See Exhibit 3 for definitions of key terms. NR stands for no rating.

*Fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB contribution and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. *Source: State and pension plan audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service*

Glossary of key metrics

Exhibit 3

Key metrics and definitions

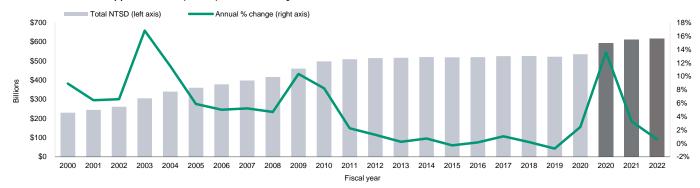
Metric	Definition
Revenue	
Own-source revenue	Total revenue, typically reported in the governmental funds section of the audited financial statements, minus revenue received from the federal government. Federal funding may include revenue under different categories, such as earmarked grants, annual disbursements and one-time payments.
Leverage	
Net tax-supported debt (NTSD)	Debt secured by statewide taxes and other general resources, net of obligations that are self-supporting from pledged sources other than state taxes or resources such as utility or local government revenue. NTSD typically includes public-private partnership (P3 or PPP) agreements that include contractual obligations of the government to make scheduled payments. We typically incorporate debt that the state is supporting from its taxes or general resources even if that debt is not reported in the state's or territory's governmental activities or in financial statements altogether. Our NTSD figure includes unamortized bond premiums and accreted interest because they represent long-term liabilities that must be repaid by states.
Adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPL)	Governmental net pension liabilities adjusted by Moody's to standardize the discount rate used to compute the present value of accrued benefits.
Adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL)	Governmental net other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liabilities adjusted by Moody's to standardize the discount rate used to compute the present value of accrued benefits.
Other long-term liabilities	Miscellaneous long-term liabilities reported under the governmental activities entry in a state's financial statements for obligations such as claims and judgments, compensated absences and environmental remediation.
Long-term liabilities ratio	(NTSD + ANPL + ANOL + Other long-term liabilities) / Own-source revenue.
Fixed costs	
Implied debt service	Annual cost to amortize the state's net tax supported debt over 20 years with level payments.
Pension contribution	Actual governmental pension contribution as reported in a state's financial statement.
Pension tread water contribution	Moody's estimate of the pension contribution necessary to prevent reported unfunded pension liabilities from growing, year over year, in nominal dollars, if all actuarial assumptions are met. This indicator is the sum of the employer portion of the service cost and the implied interest on the net pension liability at the beginning of the plan's fiscal year.
OPEB contribution	Actual governmental OPEB contribution as reported in a state's financial statement.
Implied cost of other long-term liabilities	Annual cost to amortize the state's other long-term liabilities over 20 years with level payments.
Fixed costs ratio	(Implied debt service + Pension tread water contribution + OPEB contribution + Implied cost of other long- term liabilities) / Own-source revenue.
Other pension related	
Pension asset/benefit coverage ratio	Point-in-time measure of pension funding that provides a rough estimate of the number of years of benefits that assets can cover, assuming no further contributions, investment income or change in annual benefit outflows.
Pension asset shock indicator	The pension asset shock indicator estimates the probability of a pension investment loss amounting to 25% or more of a government's revenue. The indicator is a function of the size of pension assets relative to government revenue and estimated annual volatility of the asset portfolio. We use standard capital market assumptions to estimate the volatility for each pension plan based on its assumed investment rate of return. Higher assumed rates of return increase the probability of losses.
Non-investment cash flow	Contributions from governments and employees to a pension system in a given year, less benefits and expenses.
Asset/benefit coverage	Pension asset / annual benefit outflow; provides a rough estimate of the number of years of benefits that pension assets can cover annual benefit outflows, assuming no further contributions, investment income or change in benefit outlooks.

Notes: additional adjustments to own-source revenue have been made for Delaware, Alaska and Washington for more consistent treatment of revenue types across all states. Source: Moody's Investors Service

Net tax-supported debt: Outstanding debt rose modestly in fiscal 2022

Exhibit 4

Total state net tax-supported debt (NTSD) rose modestly in fiscal 2022

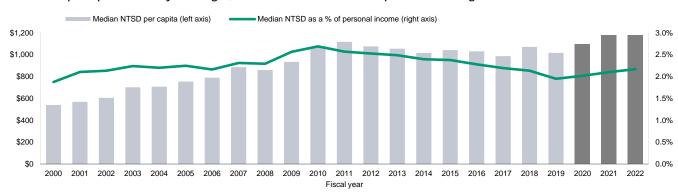


Note: Data from fiscal 2020 and after has been revised using our new method of calculating states' long-term liabilities, which provides more consistency when comparing liabilities across states. Fiscal 2022 debt figures for California are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

- » Total state NTSD grew by 0.6% in fiscal 2022 to \$616.5 billion, a much more moderate pace than growth in aggregate own-source revenue (over 11%).
- » <u>Colorado</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>Maryland</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Massachusetts</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>New York</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>Oregon</u> (Aa1 stable), and <u>Virginia</u> (Aaa stable) each added over \$1 billion in debt in fiscal 2022, ranging from a 2% increase for Massachusetts to a 20% increase for Colorado. The bulk of Colorado's debt additions were certificates of participation.
- » NTSD declined in 19 states in fiscal 2022. At the end of fiscal 2022, <u>Nebraska</u> (Aa1 stable) had the least amount of debt outstanding of all states at only \$78.0 million.

Capacity to pay debt: Median debt per capita essentially unchanged in fiscal 2022, while debt as % of personal income increased



Median NTSD per capita essentially unchanged, while median NTSD as a % of personal income grew in fiscal 2022

Note: Data starting with fiscal 2020 has been spread under our latest method of calculating states' long-term liabilities, which provides more consistency when comparing liabilities across states. Fiscal 2022 debt figures for California are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

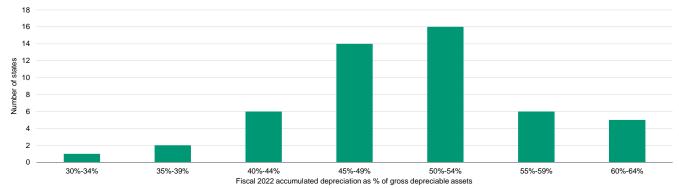
» The median NTSD per capita was \$1,178 in fiscal 2022, relatively unchanged from fiscal 2021 (\$1,177).

Exhibit 5

Exhibit 6

- » States' NTSD per capita ranged from just \$40 in Nebraska, a state that has issued debt only sparingly, to \$7,988 in <u>Connecticut</u> (Aa3 stable), the state with the highest per capita income in the US after adjusting for regional cost of living.
- » Connecticut also has the highest NTSD as a percent of own-source revenue at 103.8%. Connecticut's debt burden is relatively higher in part because it takes on liabilities that in many states are the responsibility of other levels of government, such as school construction costs.
- » The sector's median NTSD as a percent of personal income was 2.2% in fiscal 2022, up slightly from 2.1% in fiscal 2021.
- » <u>Hawaii</u> (Aa2 stable) has the highest NTSD as a percent of personal income (11.2%) and GDP (10.1%) among states. Hawaii's debt burden is higher than peers because it is responsible for several functions such as public education, hospitals and jails that are typically supported by regional and local governments in other states.

Future issuance needs: 11 states may face more urgent needs to issue bonds for capital investments



States with high capital asset depreciation ratios have a more pressing need to issue debt in the near term for infrastructure investment

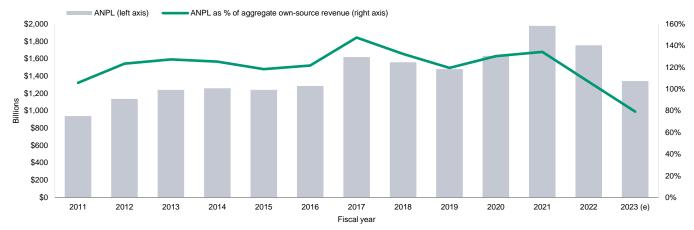
Only assets subject to depreciation are incorporated in the capital asset depreciation ratio. For states without fiscal 2022 audited financials available (California), fiscal 2021 data was used. Sources: State audited financial statements, unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » The capital asset depreciation ratio compares accumulated depreciation to gross depreciable assets. Less than 55% of gross depreciable capital assets have been depreciated in 39 states. The 11 states with depreciation ratios greater than 55% may need to issue debt in the near term to replace aging assets or face increased operating costs.
- » Louisiana (Aa2 stable), Connecticut, <u>New Mexico</u> (Aa2 stable), and Hawaii have the highest capital depreciation ratios, exceeding 60% as of fiscal 2022. <u>North Carolina</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Texas</u> (Aaa stable), and <u>Mississippi</u> (Aa2 stable) have the lowest capital depreciation ratios at less than 40%.
- » Most states have used operating revenue to support infrastructure investment in recent years, providing capacity to issue debt for infrastructure in the future.

Adjusted net pension liabilities: Total state ANPL will further decrease in fiscal 2023 following fiscal 2022 declines

Exhibit 7

Total state pension liabilities will continue to decrease in fiscal 2023 given higher interest rates Adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPL), fiscal 2023 is an estimate



With the adoption of GASB 68, most state pension data is reported with a 6-to-12 month lag. Only a small number of states report plan liabilities (9 of 235 plans) without a lag. California's fiscal 2022 ANPL and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Where applicable, we estimate fiscal 2023 ANPLs based on data from fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements and assume a 3% increase in aggregate own-source revenue. Fiscal 2022 estimates are used for California when determining the full 2023 estimate.

Sources: State audited financial statements, unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), pension plan valuation reports and Moody's Investors Service

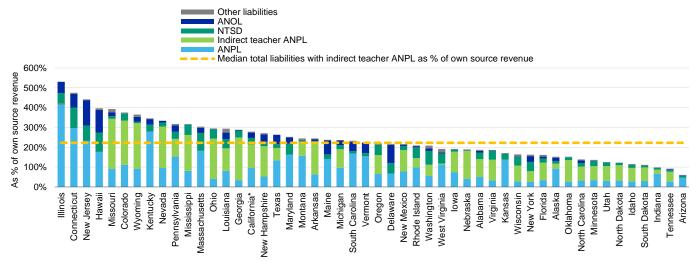
- » Total ANPL across states' governmental activities decreased to \$1.75 trillion in fiscal 2022, representing 7.0% of US GDP and 106.6% of aggregate state own-source revenue. Extraordinary investment returns in 2021, the measurement date driving most states' fiscal 2022 pension reporting, contributed to the decline in total state ANPL reported in fiscal 2022.
- » <u>Oklahoma</u> (Aa2 stable), <u>Washington</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Alaska</u> (Aa3 stable), <u>Delaware</u> (Aaa stable), and <u>Idaho</u> (Aaa stable) had the largest ANPL decreases in fiscal 2022, all at over 30%.
- » ANPLs in fiscal 2023 will decrease further because of higher interest rates in 2022, the measurement date for most states' fiscal 2023 reporting. We estimate aggregate state ANPL will decrease to \$1.34 trillion, down 23.5% from fiscal 2022.² The FTSE Pension Liability Index (FTSE PLI), which we use for a discount rate to value liabilities in our standard adjustments, increased to 4.48% on June 30, 2022 from 2.84% on June 30, 2021. The increase in the discount rate will more than offset the <u>double-digit investment</u> losses in fiscal 2022, leading to a rise in GASB net pension liabilities (NPLs) in states' fiscal 2023 reporting.

Inclusion of unrecognized teacher liabilities substantially increases some states' liabilities

- » We also review state liabilities including unrecognized teacher liabilities as part of a state's overall pension burden (see Exhibit 8) because states provide significant aid to school districts.
- » For states that already report a 100% share of teacher liabilities in their financial statements, we add no additional teacher liability. For states that have a separate teacher pension system and currently report a proportionate share of the liability, we add the balance of teacher liabilities to ANPLs to determine the state's full liability.
- » Some states do not have a separate teacher retirement system. Instead, teachers participate in the state's employees' retirement system. To determine the unrecognized teacher liability for these states, if not reported, we estimate the share of the employees' retirement system liability related to school districts based on the percentage of total plan members or the share of total covered payroll related to public schools.³

Exhibit 8

Total liabilities increase significantly for some states when adding all teacher liabilities Fiscal 2022 total liabilities including currently unrecognized teacher liabilities as a % of state own-source revenue



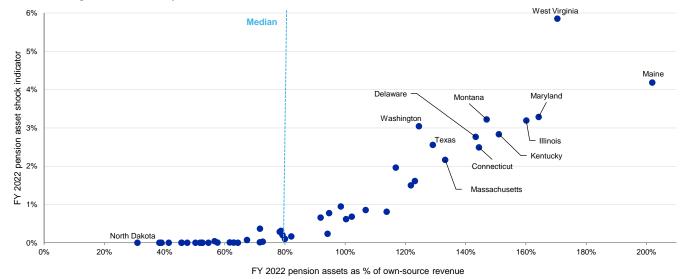
*California's indirect teacher ANPL reflects fiscal 2021 figures because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. California's fiscal 2022 ANPL and own-source revenue are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosures. Sources: State and pension plan financial statements, unaudited financial statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » <u>Missouri</u>'s (Aaa stable) fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities represented 393% of own- source revenue when unrecognized teacher liabilities are included, versus 142% of own-source revenue based on direct liabilities.
- » Colorado's fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities represented 375% of own-source revenue when unrecognized teacher liabilities are included, versus 152% of own-source revenue based on direct liabilities.
- » Not all states make direct on-behalf payments to teacher pension systems, but K-12 public education is nevertheless a key service priority and all states provide significant aid to school districts. According to the <u>National Association of State Budget Officers</u>, elementary and secondary education accounted for 18.8% of total state expenditures in fiscal 2022.
- » In most cases, we allocate pension liabilities based on states' reported shares, including for teacher retirement systems. About a dozen states already report the full teacher liability, or nearly the full liability, as part of their pension liabilities.

Pension assets: States continue to have relatively low risks of large pension investment losses relative to budget

Exhibit 9

States with a larger relative size of pension assets are more sensitive to investment losses



See Exhibit 3 for a definition of the pension asset shock indicator. Fiscal 2021 data for California is included because its fiscal 2022 audited financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

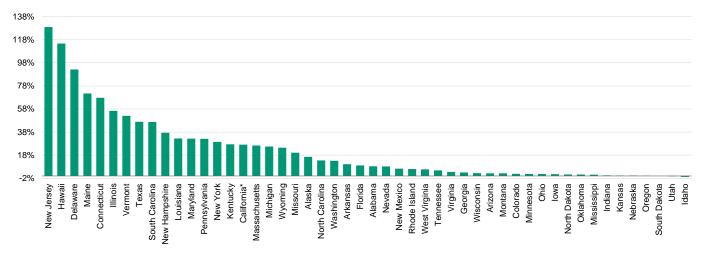
Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » States' pension assets are often concentrated in volatile investments and in some cases are material in size relative to their budgets. Thus, investment shocks could saddle budgets with significant new costs to make up for lost pension assets.
- » We gauge the risk of pension investment losses using our pension asset shock indicator (PASI), which estimates the probability of a pension investment loss amounting to 25% or more of a government's own-source revenue.
- » The overall risk of pension investment losses amounting to a large share of budgets for the state sector remains very low compared to the local government sector. Only one state, <u>West Virginia</u> (Aa2 stable), had a fiscal 2022 PASI over 5% while some local governments had PASIs approaching 20%.
- » The fiscal 2022 PASI was between 3% and 5% for only six states and less than 1% for most.
- » <u>Maine</u> (Aa2 positive) had the highest ratio of pension assets to revenue in fiscal 2022 at almost 201.9%. West Virginia had the second-highest ratio of pension assets to revenue at 170.4%.
- » Ten states have large pension systems with less than 10 years of asset/benefit coverage. Of these states, <u>Alabama</u> (Aa1 stable) and <u>Georgia</u> (Aaa stable) have negative non-investment cash flow (NICF) worse than -5% of assets (see Exhibit 17 in Appendix II).
- » Five states had positive NICF for their largest plans in fiscal 2022, including Indiana (Aaa stable) at 7.6%.

Adjusted net OPEB liabilities: States with high pension burdens also tend to have elevated OPEB burdens

Exhibit 10

Adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL) vary widely across states Fiscal 2022 ANOL as a % of own-source revenue



*California's ANOL reflects fiscal 2021 data based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting because it did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

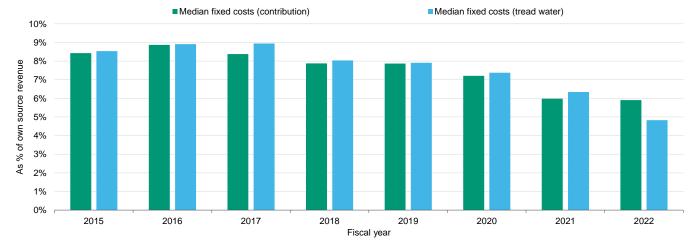
- » Unfunded OPEB liabilities represent a large source of balance-sheet leverage for some states and a very small obligation for others.
- » The fiscal 2022 50-state median adjusted net OPEB liability (ANOL) as a percent of own-source revenue was 8.8%, down from 11.1% last year, and much smaller than the 50-state median ANPL as a percent of own-source revenue of 79.8%.
- » New Jersey continued to have the largest OPEB burden with its fiscal 2022 ANOL representing 129.0% of own-source revenue, although it was down from 180.5% of own- source revenue as of fiscal 2021. The decline is driven by actuarial savings due to healthcare claims costing less than expected in combination with very robust 18.7% annual growth in own-source revenue.
- » Many states with high pension burdens, such as Hawaii, Connecticut and Illinois, also have high OPEB burdens.
- » New York (Aa1 stable) and Delaware are the only states with unfunded OPEB liabilities larger than their respective unfunded pension liabilities. New York's fiscal 2022 ANOL was 29.5% of own-source revenue compared with ANPL at 24.8%. Delaware's fiscal 2022 ANOL was 92.2% of own-source revenue compared with ANPL at 67.7%.
- » <u>South Dakota</u> (Aaa stable) has ended retiree healthcare benefits and has no OPEB liability. A number of other states have very low OPEB liabilities that primarily comprise implicit rate subsidies because they only provide retirees with the option to purchase health and other insurance under the states' group rates. States generally have more legal flexibility to change OPEB benefits than pensions, although significant changes to OPEB benefits may be politically difficult.

Total fixed costs: Bulk of states contributed above tread water indicator in fiscal 2022

Exhibit 11

Fixed costs continued to decline in fiscal 2022

Median fixed costs (debt, pension, OPEB and other long-term liabilities) as % of own-source revenue on a contribution and tread water basis



Note: beginning in fiscal 2020, fixed costs were calculated based on our updated method described in the US States and Territories Methodology. For California, fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB contribution and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. *Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service*

- » Median fixed costs relative to revenue declined to 4.8% in fiscal 2022 from 6.3% in fiscal 2021. Many states saw sizable pension tread water indicator declines as a result of strong investment returns in 2021. In addition, states' abilities to pay for fixed costs benefited from strong revenue growth in fiscal 2022, as households and businesses spent down pandemic stimulus aid and given rising inflation. However, pension tread water indicators will rise again in fiscal 2023 reporting because investment returns fell in fiscal 2022.
- » Illinois and Connecticut have the highest fixed costs among states, with fiscal 2022 fixed costs on a tread water basis exceeding 20% of own-source revenue.
- » Hawaii's fixed costs for fiscal 2022 ranked the third highest among all states, at 19.6% of own-source revenue, down from 29.4% in fiscal 2021. The large decline was in part because the state made a one-time contribution to its OPEB trust above the annual required contribution (ARC) in fiscal 2021, allowing the fiscal 2022 OPEB contribution to be below ARC. Going forward, the state is committed to pre-funding its OPEB liabilities at the ARC with the passage of Act 268 in 2013.
- » Oklahoma, North Dakota, Nebraska and South Dakota have the lowest fixed costs on a tread water basis at less than 1.5% of ownsource revenue.

Appendix I: Debt

Basis for state debt data

When considering debt burdens, our focus is on net tax-supported debt (NTSD), which we characterize as debt secured by statewide taxes and other governmental revenue, net of obligations that are paid with revenue other than taxes and other governmental revenue, and that is accounted for in non-governmental activities (such as utility or higher education funds). Please see Exhibit 3 for more information on what is included in NTSD.

The debt ratios of some states, such as Hawaii and Connecticut, are relatively high because they issue debt for purposes that in other states would be financed at the local level, such as for schools or mass transit.

These ratios are calculated based on our definition of NTSD, implied debt service and own-source revenue and, in most cases, differ from a states' own published calculations of debt limits or debt affordability. There is no correlation between our ratios and a state's compliance with its internal policies.

Exhibit 12

Fiscal 2022 state net tax-supported debt (NTSD) metrics Ranking based on fiscal 2022 NTSD as % of own-source revenue

		FY 2022 NTSD	FY 2022 NTSD as % of	FY 2022 NTSD per	FY 2022 NTSD as % of	FY 2022 NTSD as % of
FY 2022 rank	State	(\$ thousands)	own-source revenue	capita	personal income	state GDP
1	Connecticut	\$28,967,901	103.8%	\$7,988	9.4%	9.0%
2	Hawaii	\$9,904,366	95.8%	\$6,877	11.2%	10.1%
3	Massachusetts	\$48,688,111	90.2%	\$6,973	8.2%	7.1%
4	New Jersey	\$46,581,821	76.7%	\$5,030	6.4%	6.2%
5	Washington	\$25,494,565	69.1%	\$3,275	4.3%	3.5%
6	Maryland	\$19,400,505	55.5%	\$3,147	4.4%	4.1%
7	Rhode Island	\$3,394,343	55.0%	\$3,103	4.7%	4.8%
8	Illinois	\$36,531,110	52.3%	\$2,903	4.2%	3.5%
9	Mississippi	\$5,866,806	52.2%	\$1,995	4.3%	4.2%
10	Delaware	\$4,344,115	52.1%	\$4,266	6.9%	5.0%
11	West Virginia	\$4,709,400	51.6%	\$2,653	5.4%	4.9%
12	Oregon	\$11,956,711	51.4%	\$2,820	4.5%	4.0%
13	Ohio	\$19,300,823	48.4%	\$1,642	2.8%	2.3%
14	Louisiana	\$8,305,730	46.6%	\$1,809	3.3%	3.0%
15	New York	\$69,641,000	46.4%	\$3,539	4.5%	3.4%
16	Virginia	\$17,774,641	43.7%	\$2,047	3.0%	2.7%
17	Wisconsin	\$11,231,419	42.8%	\$1,906	3.1%	2.8%
18	Pennsylvania	\$20,302,123	34.9%	\$1,565	2.4%	2.2%
19	Georgia	\$12,482,932	34.6%	\$1,144	2.0%	1.7%
20	Colorado	\$6,120,137	34.3%	\$1,048	1.4%	1.3%
21	Kentucky	\$6,615,245	33.9%	\$1,466	2.8%	2.5%
22	Alabama	\$6,005,964	33.3%	\$1,184	2.3%	2.2%
23	California*	\$96,000,000	32.0%	\$2,460	3.2%	2.7%
24	Kansas	\$4,368,456	30.2%	\$1,487	2.5%	2.1%
25 26	Minnesota	\$9,367,023	<u> </u>	\$1,638 \$756	2.4%	2.1%
20	New Hampshire	\$1,054,889	22.8%			
28	Maine New Mexico	\$1,597,295 \$3,334,490	22.8%	\$1,153 \$1,578	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
20	Florida	\$3,334,490	22.0%	<u>\$1,578</u> \$661	1.0%	1.1%
30	Nevada	\$2,063,386	21.8%	\$649	1.1%	1.1%
31	Michigan	\$8,684,100	19.5%	\$865	1.5%	1.0%
32	Texas	\$20,425,440	19.3%	\$680	1.1%	0.9%
33	Utah	\$2,795,056	18.4%	\$827	1.4%	1.1%
34	North Carolina	\$7,484,377	18.1%	\$700	1.2%	1.0%
35	Vermont	\$758,936	15.9%	\$1,173	1.9%	1.9%
36	Idaho	\$1,145,336	14.9%	\$591	1.1%	1.0%
37	Alaska	\$1,424,266	13.4%	\$1,942	2.8%	2.2%
38	Missouri	\$2,333,603	13.2%	\$378	0.7%	0.6%
39	Oklahoma	\$1,962,284	12.8%	\$488	0.9%	0.8%
40	South Carolina	\$2,347,078	11.4%	\$444	0.8%	0.8%
41	North Dakota	\$549,291	10.8%	\$705	1.1%	0.7%
42	Arizona	\$2,506,760	10.0%	\$341	0.6%	0.5%
43	lowa	\$1,254,406	9.5%	\$392	0.7%	0.5%
44	Indiana	\$2,498,277	9.4%	\$366	0.6%	0.5%
45	South Dakota	\$506,431	9.1%	\$557	0.8%	0.7%
46	Arkansas	\$1,080,622	8.8%	\$355	0.7%	0.7%
47	Tennessee	\$2,076,326	7.6%	\$294	0.5%	0.4%
48	Wyoming	\$119,565	6.9%	\$206	0.3%	0.3%
49	Montana	\$322,421	6.5%	\$287	0.5%	0.5%
50	Nebraska	\$77,989	1.0%	\$40	0.1%	0.0%
TOTAL		\$616,456,336	37.5%	\$1,853	2.8%	2.5%
MEAN		\$12,329,127	32.8%	\$1,808	2.7%	2.4%
MEDIAN		\$5,288,103	24.5%	\$1,178	2.2%	2.0%

*Fiscal 2022 debt and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Exhibit 13

Fiscal 2022 capital assets and capital asset depreciation ratio Ranking based on fiscal 2022 capital asset depreciation ratio

assets assets depreciation (§nillion) depreciation (%) [1] assets		Capital assets subject to depreciation				Capital assets not subject to depreciation		
Lousiana[4] 35,420 4.9% -22,361 63% 4.775 1.7% Connecticut 38,700 4.7% 23,644 61% 8.864 2.8% New Maxico 21,917 7.1% 13,224 60% 2.294 19% Hawaii]4] 25,312 10.2% 15,299 60% 5,437 5.5% Haskai 22,576 14.9% 14,211 60% 3,250 5.1% Indiana[3]4] 4,953 0.4% 2.208 50% 17,308 3.8% Vysornig[3]4] 1,566 1.4% 919 59% 7,34 1.5% Maryiand[4] 50,361 4.5% 229,415 58% 14,336 3.2% Ohio[3] 19,506 1.0% 11,300 58% 22,387 3.6% Viscornig[3]4] 15,665 1.8% 9,572 57% 25,785 6.4% Viscornig[3]4] 15,665 1.8% 9,572 57% 45,785 6.4% Viscornig[3]4] 15,665 1.8% 9,572 57% 45,785 6.4% Viscornig[3]4] 15,666 1.8% 11,300 58% 9,217 5.7% Pernsylumia 23,325 11.0% 11,3367 56% 4,538 4.45% Netraska[3]4] 4,508 0.5% 11,6572 54% 4,170 1,7% Netraska[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,515 54% 4,170 1,7% Netraska[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,515 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,515 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,515 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 25,515 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 25,515 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 23,516 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,545 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4] 4,762 1.1% 22,545 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4 4,7642 1.1% 23,516 54% 4,170 1,7% New York[3]4 4,5837 1,6% 23,780 52% 10,881 7,8% New York[3]4 4,5837 1,6% 23,780 52% 10,881 7,8% New York[3]4 4,5837 1,6% 23,780 52% 10,988 4,7% New Jensev(4] 42,502 2,8% 2,1637 51% 10,302 1,4% New Jensev(4] 42,502 2,8% 2,1637 51% 10,302 1,4% New Jensev(4] 42,502 2,8% 2,1637 51% 10,302 1,4% New Jensev(4] 42,502 2,8% 2,1637 51% 10,541 1,48% New Jensev(4] 42,602 2,8% 2,266 49% 20,248 0,9% Netraskabusets[4] 1,008 4,7% 2,248 49% 2,248 0,9% Netraskabusets[4] 1,008 4,7% 2,248 49% 2,248 0,9% Netraskabusets[4] 1,667 2,8% 4,678 48% 28,30 0,8% Netraskabusets[4] 1,667 2,8% 4,678 48% 28,30 0,8% Netraskabusets[4] 1,675 2,8% 4,678 48% 28,30 0,8% Notin Dakota 0,655 7,7% 4,16,98 43% 8,828 0,9% Notin Dako								Share of capital assets not subject to
Connection 38,700 4.7% 22,844 61% 8.844 2.8% Hawall(4) 25,312 10.2% -15,264 60% 5.437 5.5% Alaska 25,576 14.4% -14,111 60% 3.250 5.1% Indiana[3][4] 4.953 0.4% -2,908 59% 77.34 1.5% Mayfand[4] 50,361 4.5% -2,908 59% 734 1.5% Visconsin[3][4] 16,865 1.4% -919 59% 734 1.5% Visconsin[3][4] 16,865 1.9% -13,367 56% 4.338 4.5% Visconsin[3][4] 16,866 1.5% -983 54% 9.217 5.7% Pensystemia 86,898 4.4% -47,953 54% 1.1522 1.2% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16,572 54% 4.911 1.7% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16,572 54% 4.914 2.9%	State	(\$ million)	(% of GDP)	(\$ million)	(%) [1]	(\$ million)	(% GDP)	depreciation
New Maxico 21:917 7.1% -13:234 60% 2.244 1.9% Hawaii(4) 25.512 10.2% -15:269 60% 5.437 5.4% Alaska 23.576 14.9% -14.111 60% 3.250 5.4% Indona[3][4] 4.683 0.4% -2.908 5.9% 17.308 3.8% Vyorning[3][4] 1.566 1.4% -919 58% 14.833 3.2% Ohio[3] 19.506 1.0% -2.9415 58% 44.833 3.2% Wisconsin[3][4] 16.865 1.8% -8.572 57% 25.795 6.4% West Virginia 23.925 11.0% -13.867 54% 9.217 5.7% Arkanasa 30.760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.170 1.7% Arkanasa 30.760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.170 1.7% New Hampshire 9.766 4.4% -5815 53% 9.811 4.4%	Louisiana[4]	35,420	4.6%	-22,395	63%	4,775	1.7%	11.9%
Hawaii(4) 25 312 10.2% -15 269 60% 5.437 5.5% Alaska 23.576 14.9% -14.111 60% 3.250 5.1% Madana[3][4] 4.953 0.4% -2.908 59% 17.308 3.8% Wycming[3][4] 1.666 1.4% -919 53% 7.24 1.5% Ohid[3] 19.506 1.0% -11.300 58% 23.875 3.6% Wisconsin[3][4] 16.865 1.8% -9.572 57% 25.755 6.4% Wisconsin[3][4] 1.6885 1.8% -9.572 57% 25.75% 6.4% Wisconsin[3][4] 1.888 4.4% -47.953 64% 9.217 5.7% Pansykania 88.698 4.4% -47.953 64% 1.1622 1.2% Okiahoma 43.043 8.3% -23.047 64% 4.170 1.7% Okiahoma 43.043 8.3% -23.047 64% 4.170 1.7%	Connecticut	38,700	4.7%	-23,644	61%	8,864	2.8%	18.6%
Alaska 23,576 14.9% 1.4111 60% 3.250 5.1% Indiana[3][4] 4.953 0.4% -2.908 69% 17.308 3.8% Maryland[4] 50.361 4.5% -2.915 56% 14.458 3.2% Ohio[3] 19.506 1.0% -9.572 57% 22.575 6.4% Wisconsin[3][4] 16.865 1.8% -9.572 57% 4.25.795 6.4% West Virginia 23.925 11.0% -13.367 56% 4.428 4.5% Nebraska[3][4] 1.806 0.5% -983 54% 1.622 1.2% Arkansas 30.760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.591 2.8% Okahoma 4.3043 8.3% -23.047 64% 4.781 1.7% New York[3][4] 4.7942 1.1% -25.55 53% 89.611 4.7% -7% Okahoma 4.3175 7.0% -17.971 53% 2.078 0.9%	New Mexico	21,917	7.1%	-13,234	60%	2,294	1.9%	9.5%
Indiana[3]4] 4.953 0.4% -2.908 59% 17.308 3.8% Maynend[4] 5.0361 4.5% -29.415 58% 14.836 3.2% 3.6% Ohn(3] 19.506 1.0% -11.300 68% 29.377 3.6% 3.2% Ohn(3] 19.506 1.0% -13.367 56% 4.228 4.5% West Virginia 23.325 1.0% -13.367 56% 4.228 4.5% Vest Virginia 23.925 1.0% -13.367 56% 4.228 4.5% Pensykania 88.698 4.4% -7.983 54% 9.217 5.7% -7% Pensykania 88.698 4.4% -7.953 64% 4.170 1.7% -2% Okiahoma 43.043 8.3% -20.047 64% 4.170 1.7% -6% 64.4% 5.161 53% 9.43 0.9% -6.66 62% 1.98 2.7% 1.98 2.7% 1.96 1.4%	Hawaii[4]	25,312	10.2%	-15,269	60%	5,437	5.5%	17.7%
Vypomig[3][4] 1.566 1.4% -919 59% 734 1.5% Maryland[4] 50.361 4.5% -29.415 58% 14.836 3.2% Ohio[3] 19.506 1.0% -11.300 58% 29.337 3.6% 1 Wisconsin[3][4] 18.865 1.8% -9.572 57% 4.328 4.5% Nebraska[3][4] 1.806 0.5% -983 54% 9.217 5.7% 1 Pennsylvania 88.698 4.4% -47.953 54% 11.52 1.2% Arkansas 30.760 6.6% -16.572 54% 4.170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47.942 1.1% -25.515 53% 69.811 4.4% 4.4% 5.181 63% 10.302 1.4% New York[3][4] 47.942 1.1% -25.515 53% 69.811 4.4% 4.4% 4.181 63% 10.302 1.4% New York[3][4] 17.945 7.0% -17.971	Alaska	23,576	14.9%	-14,111	60%	3,250	5.1%	12.1%
Marytani(4) 50,361 4.5% 29,415 58% 24,387 3.6% Ohio(3) 19,506 1.0% -11,300 58% 29,387 3.6% Wisconsin(3)[4] 16,865 1.8% -9,572 5.7% 25,795 6.4% West Virginia 23,925 11.0% -13,367 66% 4.328 4.5% Pensylvania 86,698 4.4% -47,953 64% 9,217 5.7% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16,572 54% 4.591 2.8% Okkaoma 43,043 8.3% -23,047 54% 4.170 1.7% New Hampshire 9,766 4.4% -5,181 53% 0.943 0.9% Georgia 65,259 4.1% -43,536 53% 10.302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 65% 108,861 7.8% Florida(3) 45,837 16% -23,780 52% 108,861 7.8% <t< td=""><td>Indiana[3][4]</td><td>4,953</td><td>0.4%</td><td>-2,908</td><td>59%</td><td>17,308</td><td>3.8%</td><td>77.8%</td></t<>	Indiana[3][4]	4,953	0.4%	-2,908	59%	17,308	3.8%	77.8%
Ohio[3] 19,506 1.0% -11,300 58% 29,337 3.6% Wiscornin[3][4] 16,865 1.8% -9,572 57% 4,328 4.5% West Virginia 23,925 11.0% -13,367 66% 4,328 4.5% Nebraska[3][4] 1,806 0.5% -983 54% 9,217 5.7% - Pennsylvana 88,689 4.4% 47,953 54% 11,522 1.2% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16,572 54% 4,591 2.8% Oklahoma 43,043 8.3% -23,047 53% 99,811 4.4% New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 63% 90,211 4.4% Oka 34,175 7.0% -17,971 63% 2.078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -63,66 52% 108,661 7.8% Minnesj[3] 25,218 2.7% -130,485 52% 3.988 4.7% <	Wyoming[3][4]	1,566	1.4%	-919	59%	734	1.5%	31.9%
Visconsint[][4] 16.865 1.8% -9.572 57% 25.785 6.4% West Virginia 23.925 11.0% -13.367 56% 4.328 4.5% West Virginia 1.806 0.5% -983 54% 9.217 5.7% 5.7% Pennsylvania 88.698 4.4% 47.953 54% 1.522 1.2% Arkanasa 30.760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.591 2.8% Oklahoma 43.043 8.3% -23.047 54% 4.170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47.942 1.1% -25.515 53% 89.811 4.4% Ver Marphire 9.766 4.4% -5.181 53% 9.03 0.9% 1.8% Rode Island 12.259 8.3% -6.366 52% 1.918 2.7% Rine(3][4] 1.709 1.0% -287.267 108.861 7.8% Maine(3][4] 1.709 1.0% 52% 108.861 7.8% M	Maryland[4]	50,361	4.5%	-29,415	58%	14,836	3.2%	22.8%
West Virginia 23,925 11.0% -13,367 66% 4,328 4,5% Nebraska(3)[4] 1,806 0.5% -983 54% 1,522 1,2% Pennsylvania 88,698 4,4% 47,953 54% 1,522 1,2% Arkansas 30,760 8,6% -16,572 54% 4,170 1,7% New York(3)[4] 47,942 1,1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4,4% New York(3)[4] 47,942 1,1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4,4% New York(3)[4] 47,942 1,1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4,4% New York(3)[4] 47,942 1,1% -25,515 53% 10,302 1,4% Iowa 34,175 7,0% -17,971 53% 2,078 0,9% Floodid(3) 45,837 1,6% -23,780 52% 10,88,61 7,8% Minnestal[3] 25,218 2,7% -13,045 52% 3,988 4,7% <td>Ohio[3]</td> <td>19,506</td> <td>1.0%</td> <td>-11,300</td> <td>58%</td> <td>29,387</td> <td>3.6%</td> <td>60.1%</td>	Ohio[3]	19,506	1.0%	-11,300	58%	29,387	3.6%	60.1%
Nebraska[3][4] 1.806 0.5% -983 64% 9.217 5.7% Pennsylvania 88,098 4.4% -47,953 54% 1,522 1.2% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16,572 54% 4,591 2.8% Oklahoma 43,043 8.3% -23,047 54% 4,170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4.4% New Hampshire 9,766 4.4% -5,181 53% 943 0.9% Georgia 65,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10,302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2.078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 2,5218 2,7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Massouri 70,732 8.8% -68,372 51% 6,108 1.8% N	Wisconsin[3][4]	16,865	1.8%	-9,572	57%	25,795	6.4%	60.5%
Pennsylvania 88.698 4.4% 47.983 54% 11.522 1.2% Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.591 2.8% Oklahoma 43,043 8.3% -22,047 54% 4,170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4.4% New Hampshire 9.766 4.4% -5,181 53% 10,302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2.078 0.9% Flordia]] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 109,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Minsota[3] 25,812 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Minsota[3] 42,820 2.8% -21,637 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey(4) 42,802 2.8% -21,637 50% 2,218 0.4%	West Virginia	23,925	11.0%	-13,367	56%	4,328	4.5%	15.3%
Arkansas 30,760 8.6% -16.572 54% 4.501 2.8% Oklahoma 43,043 8.3% -23,047 54% 4,170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4.4% 9.9% Georgia 66,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10.302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2.078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6.366 52% 1.08,861 7.8% Minesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1.709 1.0% -28,87 3.988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 10.661 1.4% Vashington[3][4] 3.892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4%	Nebraska[3][4]	1,806	0.5%	-983	54%	9,217	5.7%	83.6%
Oklahoma 43,043 8.3% -23,047 54% 4,170 1.7% New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4.4% New Hampshire 9,766 4.4% -5,181 53% 943 0.9% Georgia 65,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10.302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2.078 0.9% Florids[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 10.8.861 7.8% Minesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Minesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 3.988 4.7% Missouri 70,72 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% Mew Jersyl[4] 42,899 1.8% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6%	Pennsylvania	88,698	4.4%	-47,953	54%	11,522	1.2%	11.5%
New York[3][4] 47,942 1.1% -25,515 53% 89,811 4.4% New Hampshire 9,766 4.4% -5,181 53% 943 0.9% Georgia 65,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10,302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2,078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1,709 1.0% -882 52% 3,988 4.7% Missouri 70.72 8.8% -63,6372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Wassingtor(3)[4] 33,892 2.3% -24,83 0.8% - Miroligar[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% Vermont[4]	Arkansas	30,760	8.6%	-16,572	54%	4,591	2.8%	13.0%
New Hampshire 9,766 4.4% -5,181 53% 943 0.9% Georgia 65,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10,302 1.4% Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2,078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 1.918 2.7% Florida[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 13,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 0.4% Misasachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Vermont[4] 4.680 5.9% -2,286 49% 922,23% 2.3% 2.3%<	Oklahoma	43,043	8.3%	-23,047	54%	4,170	1.7%	8.8%
Georgia 65,259 4.1% -34,536 53% 10,302 1.4% iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2,078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 1.918 2.7% Florida[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1.709 1.0% -882 52% 3.988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 3.892 2.3% -16,911 50% 2,218 4.5% Massachusets[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3%	New York[3][4]	47,942	1.1%	-25,515	53%	89,811	4.4%	65.2%
Iowa 34,175 7.0% -17,971 53% 2,078 0.9% Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 1,918 2.7% Florida[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% - Minesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% - Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% - Masachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,2180 3.6% - Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% - Nichigan[3] 16,6131 1.3% <td< td=""><td>New Hampshire</td><td>9,766</td><td>4.4%</td><td>-5,181</td><td>53%</td><td>943</td><td>0.9%</td><td>8.8%</td></td<>	New Hampshire	9,766	4.4%	-5,181	53%	943	0.9%	8.8%
Rhode Island 12,259 8.3% -6,366 52% 1,918 2.7% Florida[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 100,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1,709 1.0% -882 52% 3,988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 3,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% 42 Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 10,068 4.7% 6.335 5.6% 10 Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490	Georgia	65,259	4.1%	-34,536	53%	10,302	1.4%	13.6%
Florida[3] 45,837 1.6% -23,780 52% 108,861 7.8% Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1,709 1.0% -882 52% 3,988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -5,946 48% 10,058 4.7% <	Iowa	34,175	7.0%	-17,971	53%	2,078	0.9%	5.7%
Minnesota[3] 25,218 2.7% -13,045 52% 20,041 4.5% Maine[3][4] 1,709 1.0% -882 52% 3,988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% 46% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Aizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% California[2][3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,03%	Rhode Island	12,259	8.3%	-6,366	52%	1,918	2.7%	13.5%
Maine[3][4] 1,709 1.0% -882 52% 3,988 4.7% Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,882 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Vermont[4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 26,8495 5.6% Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% 5.6 California[2][3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% 5.8% 5.6% 4.7% 5.389 6.7% Kantak[3] 10,102	Florida[3]	45,837	1.6%	-23,780	52%	108,861	7.8%	70.4%
Missouri 70,732 8.8% -36,372 51% 6,108 1.6% New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% Vermont[4] 4.680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% 9 Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% 4.0% California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 10,3742 4.0% 4.0% 4.1% 4.0% 4.33,742 4.0% 4.678 6.33	Minnesota[3]	25,218	2.7%	-13,045	52%	20,041	4.5%	44.3%
New Jersey[4] 42,802 2.8% -21,637 51% 10,561 1.4% Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% 5 California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% 5 Idaho[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,105 47% 6,335 5.8% 5 Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47%	Maine[3][4]	1,709	1.0%	-882	52%	3,988	4.7%	70.0%
Washington[3][4] 33,892 2.3% -16,911 50% 32,418 4.5% Massachusetts[4] 24,999 1.8% -12,473 50% 2,818 0.4% Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% Kentucky[3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% Idaho[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,146 47% 6,335 5.8% Alabara[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 54,899 6.7%	Missouri	70,732	8.8%	-36,372	51%	6,108	1.6%	7.9%
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	New Jersey[4]	42,802	2.8%	-21,637	51%	10,561	1.4%	19.8%
Illinois 65,862 3.2% -32,432 49% 8,435 0.8% Michigan[3] 16,131 1.3% -7,940 49% 22,180 3.6% 3.6% Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% 4.0% California[2][3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% 4.7% Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -16,099 45%	Washington[3][4]	33,892	2.3%	-16,911	50%	32,418	4.5%	48.9%
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Massachusetts[4]	24,999	1.8%	-12,473	50%	2,818	0.4%	10.1%
Vermont[4] 4,680 5.9% -2,286 49% 932 2.3% Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% 1 Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% 2 California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 103,742 4.0% 2 Kentucky[3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% 2 Idaho[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,146 47% 6,335 5.8% 3 Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 </td <td>Illinois</td> <td>65,862</td> <td>3.2%</td> <td>-32,432</td> <td>49%</td> <td>8,435</td> <td>0.8%</td> <td>11.4%</td>	Illinois	65,862	3.2%	-32,432	49%	8,435	0.8%	11.4%
Arizona[3][4] 16,969 1.9% -8,254 49% 25,495 5.6% Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% 4.0% California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% Kentucky[3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% Idah0[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,146 47% 6,335 5.8% Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -16,099 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Vitah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1%	Michigan[3]	16,131	1.3%	-7,940	49%	22,180	3.6%	57.9%
Nevada[3] 7,285 1.8% -3,490 48% 10,068 4.7% California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% Kentucky[3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% Idaho[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,146 47% 6,335 5.8% Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -5,745 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 45% 31,709 6.7% Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1%	Vermont[4]	4,680	5.9%	-2,286	49%	932	2.3%	16.6%
California[2][3] 121,442 1.9% -57,946 48% 133,742 4.0% Kentucky[3] 14,057 2.8% -6,678 48% 26,934 10.3% Idaho[3] 6,678 3.2% -3,146 47% 6,335 5.8% Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -6,745 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 45% 31,709 6.7% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0%	Arizona[3][4]	16,969	1.9%	-8,254	49%	25,495	5.6%	60.0%
Kentucky[3]14,0572.8%-6,67848%26,93410.3%Idaho[3]6,6783.2%-3,14647%6,3355.8%Delaware[3][4]6,6274.0%-3,10547%5,8896.7%Kansas[3]10,1022.6%-4,72647%14,1556.7%Alabama[3]22,9374.4%-10,70747%22,4978.1%Colorado[4]35,6324.0%-16,09945%6,0641.3%North Dakota12,7649.6%-5,74545%9751.3%Tennessee[3]16,3751.9%-7,31945%31,7096.7%Utah[3]20,8944.7%-9,22044%22,6989.1%South Carolina39,6567.7%-16,99843%8,8283.0%South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%2Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%	Nevada[3]	7,285	1.8%	-3,490	48%	10,068	4.7%	58.0%
Kentucky[3]14,0572.8%-6,67848%26,93410.3%Idaho[3]6,6783.2%-3,14647%6,3355.8%Delaware[3][4]6,6274.0%-3,10547%5,8896.7%Kansas[3]10,1022.6%-4,72647%14,1556.7%Alabama[3]22,9374.4%-10,70747%22,4978.1%Colorado[4]35,6324.0%-16,09945%6,0641.3%North Dakota12,7649.6%-5,74545%9751.3%Tennessee[3]16,3751.9%-7,31945%31,7096.7%Utah[3]20,8944.7%-9,22044%22,6989.1%South Carolina39,6567.7%-16,99843%8,8283.0%South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%2Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%	California[2][3]	121,442	1.9%	-57,946	48%	133,742	4.0%	52.4%
Delaware[3][4] 6,627 4.0% -3,105 47% 5,889 6.7% Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -16,099 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 45% 31,709 6.7% Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Dakota 8,455 7.3% -3,518 42% 1,159 1.7% Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% <td< td=""><td>Kentucky[3]</td><td>14,057</td><td>2.8%</td><td>-6,678</td><td>48%</td><td>26,934</td><td>10.3%</td><td>65.7%</td></td<>	Kentucky[3]	14,057	2.8%	-6,678	48%	26,934	10.3%	65.7%
Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -16,099 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 45% 31,709 6.7% Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1% 9 South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Dakota 8,455 7.3% -3,518 42% 1,159 1.7% Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 14,226	Idaho[3]	6,678	3.2%	-3,146	47%	6,335	5.8%	48.7%
Kansas[3] 10,102 2.6% -4,726 47% 14,155 6.7% Alabama[3] 22,937 4.4% -10,707 47% 22,497 8.1% Colorado[4] 35,632 4.0% -16,099 45% 6,064 1.3% North Dakota 12,764 9.6% -5,745 45% 975 1.3% Tennessee[3] 16,375 1.9% -7,319 45% 31,709 6.7% Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Dakota 8,455 7.3% -3,518 42% 1,159 1.7% Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 14,226	Delaware[3][4]	6,627	4.0%	-3,105	47%	5,889	6.7%	47.1%
Colorado[4]35,6324.0%-16,09945%6,0641.3%North Dakota12,7649.6%-5,74545%9751.3%Tennessee[3]16,3751.9%-7,31945%31,7096.7%Utah[3]20,8944.7%-9,22044%22,6989.1%South Carolina39,6567.7%-16,99843%8,8283.0%South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%		10,102	2.6%	-4,726	47%	14,155	6.7%	58.4%
North Dakota12,7649.6%-5,74545%9751.3%Tennessee[3]16,3751.9%-7,31945%31,7096.7%Utah[3]20,8944.7%-9,22044%22,6989.1%South Carolina39,6567.7%-16,99843%8,8283.0%South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%	Alabama[3]	22,937	4.4%	-10,707	47%	22,497	8.1%	49.5%
North Dakota12,7649.6%-5,74545%9751.3%Tennessee[3]16,3751.9%-7,31945%31,7096.7%Utah[3]20,8944.7%-9,22044%22,6989.1%South Carolina39,6567.7%-16,99843%8,8283.0%South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%	Colorado[4]	35,632	4.0%	-16,099	45%	6,064	1.3%	14.5%
Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Carolina 8,455 7.3% -3,518 42% 1,159 1.7% Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 14,3% Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%	North Dakota	12,764	9.6%	-5,745	45%	975	1.3%	7.1%
Utah[3] 20,894 4.7% -9,220 44% 22,698 9.1% South Carolina 39,656 7.7% -16,998 43% 8,828 3.0% South Carolina 8,455 7.3% -3,518 42% 1,159 1.7% Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 14,3% Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%	Tennessee[3]	16,375	1.9%	-7,319	45%	31,709	6.7%	65.9%
South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%	Utah[3]	20,894		-9,220	44%		9.1%	52.1%
South Dakota8,4557.3%-3,51842%1,1591.7%Oregon29,6805.8%-12,32942%4,0101.3%Virginia85,5157.9%-34,53240%14,2262.2%Montana9,6858.9%-3,89740%2,6284.0%Mississippi26,61812.0%-9,95437%6,1504.4%								18.2%
Oregon 29,680 5.8% -12,329 42% 4,010 1.3% Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 37% Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%	South Dakota							12.1%
Virginia 85,515 7.9% -34,532 40% 14,226 2.2% Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 3 Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%								11.9%
Montana 9,685 8.9% -3,897 40% 2,628 4.0% 2 Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%								14.3%
Mississippi 26,618 12.0% -9,954 37% 6,150 4.4%								21.3%
								18.8%
								20.5%
North Carolina 85,700 7.8% -29,070 34% 29,538 4.0%								25.6%

[1] The capital asset depreciation ratio measures the ratio of accumulated depreciation to gross depreciable assets.

[2] Fiscal 2022 financial statements for California were not available as of publication. Fiscal 2021 data for California are included.

[3] These states use a modified approach, under GASB 34, for reporting certain capital assets, which allows the state to expense certain maintenance and preservation costs and not report

depreciation on the respective assets.

[4] Capital assets for certain component units are excluded for these states owing to state financial reporting.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix II: Pensions and OPEB

Explanation of analytical adjustments and measurement date alignment of key pension and OPEB metrics

GASB 67 and 68 enable analytical refinements for pensions

GASB 67 and 68 introduced significant changes in reporting of pension liabilities beginning in fiscal reporting year 2015, which increased transparency. Governments now disclose their proportionate share of cost-sharing liabilities, which we previously estimated using pro rata shares of plan contributions. The rules also require reporting the sensitivity of plan net pension liabilities to 100-basis-point changes in the discount rate, enabling more precise estimates on plan-specific liability adjustments. Governments and/or their plans now also report "service cost," also referred to as "normal cost," for actuarial funding. Other changes include the requirement that some poorly funded plans report liabilities based on a blended discount rate, and placement of the net pension liability on government-wide and business-type activities balance sheets.

GASB 74 and 75 enable analytical refinements for OPEB

GASB 74 and 75 provide disclosure for OPEB liabilities similar to the disclosure for pension liabilities beginning in fiscal reporting year 2018. Governments now disclose their proportionate share of the cost-sharing liabilities and the sensitivity of plan net OPEB liabilities to 100-basispoint changes in the discount rate, as required for pensions.

Pension and OPEB measurement dates often misaligned with government reporting years

GASB 68 and 75 allow governments to report net pension and OPEB liabilities measured up to one year prior to their own fiscal year-end. Our balance-sheet adjustments reflect liabilities as of the measurement date(s) reported in the government's financial statements. Nearly every state reported liabilities and assets in their 2022 financial statements based on a fiscal 2021 measurement date. Only nine pension plans were reported based on a 2022 measurement date, most of which were single-employer plans.

Measurement date misalignment with government fiscal years complicates income statement metrics. Pension and OPEB contributions are reported based on the government fiscal year. However, the elements of the tread water indicator may not be. For cost-sharing plans, our tread water indicator matches the government fiscal year with the plan fiscal year. In some circumstances, the plan fiscal year-end does not align with the government's. For single-employer and agent plans, reported service cost and interest may lag by up to 12 months.

Key adjustments to pension and OPEB data:

- » For the tread water metric, if a state's fiscal 2022 pension plan financials were not available, we used the fiscal 2021 plan financials.
- » <u>California</u> (Aa2 negative) did not have its fiscal 2022 audit available at the time of publication of this report. California's fiscal 2022 data included throughout this report is estimated by Moody's using available unaudited disclosures.
- » California's fiscal 2021 audit provides all information required to calculate the ANOL, with the exception of the discount rate sensitivity for each OPEB plan. We have applied a duration estimate of 18 years in such cases to calculate the adjusted net OPEB liability. In addition, the plan information reported by the state consists of 53 OPEB plans, some of which apply blended and single discount rates within specified ranges. Using the various discount rates reported across these plans, we estimated a blended reported discount rate of 3.01% for these plans.
- » States' fiscal 2023 estimated ANPL were based on information from fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements. We based the estimates on states' proportionate share of cost-sharing liabilities reported in their fiscal 2022 audits. If the fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements were not available, we used fiscal 2021 plan information and the FTSE PLI discount rate for the 2022 measurement date to estimate the ANPL.

The following tables summarize our calculations of key pension and OPEB metrics and rank the states accordingly. Pension and OPEB burdens are one of many factors we use to determine state credit quality. Our analysis of pension and OPEB risk also considers measures of the strength of annual funding contributions

Selected characteristics of state pension plans

State	Rating	# of pension	Measurement date for largest	Reported discount	Aggregate reported net	Moody's adjusted discount rate for largest	State share for
	Ŭ	plans	plan	rate for largest plan	pension liability (\$000)	plan	largest plan
Alabama	Aa1	3	9/30/2021	7.45%	\$3,285,489	2.87%	96.8%
Alaska	Aa3	4	6/30/2021	7.38%	\$2,277,192	2.84%	53.4%
Arizona	Aa1	7	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$2,615,703	2.84%	12.4%
Arkansas	Aa1	5	6/30/2021	7.15%	\$737,511	2.84%	64.9%
California*	Aa2	9	6/30/2020	7.10%	\$84,713,135	2.70%	34.0%
Colorado	Aa1	4	12/31/2021	7.25%	\$5,828,306	2.83%	62.7%
Connecticut	Aa3	3	6/30/2021	6.90%	\$36,132,877	2.84%	100.0%
Delaware	Aaa	5	6/30/2021	7.00%	(\$774,824)	2.84%	86.3%
Florida	Aaa	3	6/30/2021	6.80%	\$3,433,450	2.84%	15.9%
Georgia	Aaa	12	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$1,861,967	2.84%	84.1%
Hawaii	Aa2	1	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$6,145,230	2.84%	50.4%
Idaho	Aaa	2	6/30/2021	6.35%	\$7,649	2.84%	18.0%
Illinois	A3	5	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$139,632,474	2.84%	98.8%
Indiana	Aaa	9	6/30/2021	6.25%	\$9,730,464	2.84%	100.0%
Iowa	Aaa	3	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$161,853	2.84%	35.6%
Kansas	Aa2	3	6/30/2021	7.25%	\$5,580,744	2.84%	97.6%
Kentucky	Aa3	6	6/30/2021	7.10%	\$24,661,946	2.84%	97.7%
Louisiana	Aa2	7	6/30/2021	7.40%	\$4,620,303	2.84%	76.8%
Maine	Aa2	3	6/30/2021	6.50%	\$1,385,638	2.84%	94.2%
Maryland	Aaa	2	6/30/2021	6.80%	\$13,366,859	2.84%	84.2%
Massachusetts	Aa1	3	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$34,372,032	2.84%	100.0%
Michigan	Aa1	6	9/30/2021	6.80%	\$14,411,339	2.87%	40.3%
Minnesota	Aaa	9	6/30/2021	6.50%	\$1,537,031	2.84%	56.0%
Mississippi	Aaa Aa2	3	6/30/2021	7.55%	\$1,537,051	2.84%	16.7%
Missouri	Aaa	3	6/30/2021	6.95%	\$6,428,901	2.84%	83.6%
Montana	Aaa Aa1	9	6/30/2021	7.06%	\$0,428,901	2.84%	55.4%
Nebraska	Aa1	6	6/30/2021	7.30%	(\$533,298)	2.84%	17.4%
Nevada	Aa1	3	6/30/2021	7.25%	\$1,489,810	2.84%	17.4%
		2		6.75%	\$811,598	2.84%	17.6%
New Hampshire	Aa1	7	6/30/2021				
New Jersey	A1		6/30/2021	7.00%	\$75,073,670	2.84%	100.0%
New Mexico	Aa2	5	6/30/2021	7.25%	\$3,012,177	2.84%	55.8%
New York	Aa1	2	3/31/2021	5.90%	\$389,000	3.22%	40.2%
North Carolina	Aaa	6	6/30/2021	6.50%	\$1,454,864	2.84%	23.1%
North Dakota	Aa1	4	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$374,375	2.84%	36.3%
Ohio	Aa1	4	12/31/2021	6.90%	\$1,996,344	2.83%	19.6%
Oklahoma	Aa2	6	6/30/2021	6.50%	(\$1,007,027)	2.84%	73.5%
Oregon	Aa1	1	6/30/2021	6.90%	\$2,637,845	2.84%	22.0%
Pennsylvania	Aa3	2	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$31,904,139	2.84%	50.6%
Rhode Island	Aa2	7	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$2,813,794	2.84%	90.2%
South Carolina	Aaa	5	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$13,285,641	2.84%	56.8%
South Dakota	Aaa	1	6/30/2021	6.50%	(\$152,903)	2.84%	20.0%
Tennessee	Aaa	2	6/30/2021	6.75%	(\$488,631)	2.84%	70.5%
Texas	Aaa	7	8/31/2021	7.25%	\$26,617,874	2.75%	50.1%
Utah	Aaa	8	12/31/2021	6.85%	(\$285,782)	2.83%	23.4%
Vermont	Aa1	2	6/30/2021	7.00%	\$2,506,524	2.84%	100.0%
Virginia	Aaa	4	6/30/2021	6.75%	\$2,728,430	2.84%	53.9%
Washington	Aaa	11	6/30/2021	7.40%	(\$9,150,563)	2.84%	42.3%
West Virginia	Aa2	5	6/30/2021	7.25%	\$754,050	2.84%	94.0%
Wisconsin	Aa1	1	12/31/2021	6.80%	(\$1,081,994)	2.83%	13.4%
Wyoming	NR	5	12/31/2021	6.80%	\$335,923	2.83%	17.7%

*Fiscal 2021 data because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Moody's state adjusted net pension liability (ANPL) rankings (\$ thousands) Ranking based on fiscal 2022 ANPL

FY 2022 rank	State	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 (estimate)
1	Illinois	\$240,759,774	\$229,886,900	\$262,979,819	\$306,051,104	\$291,886,567	\$225,478,153
2	California*	\$230,803,077	\$214,491,523	\$250,074,033	\$317,795,247	\$285,789,664	\$211,949,504
3	Texas	\$132,760,832	\$131,402,045	\$155,795,706	\$175,815,294	\$141,536,018	\$107,883,927
4	New Jersey	\$113,845,643	\$112,546,910	\$130,184,705	\$154,507,238	\$141,113,164	\$116,136,290
5	Massachusetts	\$81,227,853	\$77,151,349	\$88,288,538	\$115,468,688	\$98.366.741	\$75,777,875
6	Pennsylvania	\$79,779,435	\$78,996,495	\$80,784,192	\$98,478,123	\$89,242,310	\$69,022,682
7	Connecticut	\$62,059,644	\$63,348,693	\$73,888,395	\$90,195,556	\$82,822,211	\$66,618,950
8	Maryland	\$59,264,776	\$53,509,910	\$55,659,687	\$69,126,445	\$56,704,110	\$40,496,343
9	Kentucky	\$45,916,658	\$41,328,094	\$47,582,835	\$55,331,067	\$54,626,034	\$44,059,105
10	Michigan	\$37,993,798	\$39,654,044	\$46,672,055	\$50,521,844	\$43,062,523	\$28,553,582
11	New York	\$39,166,292	\$38,812,223	\$31,966,831	\$53,050,021	\$37,273,839	\$30,598,490
12	South Carolina	\$30,364,902	\$27,954,094	\$30,726,294	\$37,378,714	\$34,708,084	\$26,745,222
13	Florida	\$23,218,268	\$21,972,968	\$25,635,594	\$31,524,843	\$23,294,810	\$17,970,024
14	Washington	\$22,809,640	\$19,184,264	\$25,679,735	\$30,692,064	\$20,208,882	\$12,119,335
15	Colorado	\$30,107,806	\$25,168,742	\$19,326,540	\$17,156,155	\$20,044,001	\$15,260,984
16	Kansas	\$17,341,499	\$16,308,038	\$18,546,343	\$21,971,761	\$19,902,595	\$15,302,557
10	Hawaii	\$13,950,603	\$13,558,845	\$15,885,146	\$19,556,196	\$18,327,731	\$13,022,007
18	Indiana	\$13,950,003	\$17,771,050	\$19,139,496	\$20,558,874	\$17,735,622	\$13,792,634
19	Ohio	\$16,365,511	\$16,229,714	\$16,961,569	\$20,237,901	\$16,592,819	\$12,552,656
20	Missouri	\$13,764,307	\$12,938,750	\$14,409,936	\$16,732,154	\$16,405,560	\$12,552,656
20	Oregon	\$13,764,307 \$11,127,973	\$12,938,750	\$12,645,980	\$16,781,969	\$15,177,878	\$10,265,455
21	Louisiana	\$11,127,973	\$10,818,750	\$12,645,980	\$17,200,918	\$14,483,434	\$10,265,455
22	North Carolina	\$13,788,473	\$9,145,550	\$11,338,044	\$14,916,536	\$13,272,473	\$9,961,257
23	Virginia	\$9,421,407	\$16,679,109	\$11,918,366	\$15,208,771	\$13,212,473	\$9,961,257
24	Georgia	\$10,510,199	\$10,079,109	\$12,146,215	\$14,555,816	\$12,560,357	\$12,987,341
25	Minnesota	\$23,986,014 \$15,973,832	\$21,986,315 \$12,273,462	\$12,146,215	\$14,555,816	\$12,360,357	\$12,987,341
20	New Mexico	\$7,353,640	\$7,890,987	\$9,707,828	\$11,833,788	\$11,857,488	\$9,077,582
28	Arizona	\$1,903,465	\$11,552,068	\$9,707,828	\$12,302,252	\$11,609,322	\$9,211,766
28		. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	
<u>29</u> 30	West Virginia	\$10,602,503 \$4,776,209	\$9,541,291 \$4,552,905	\$10,328,407 \$4,256,261	\$13,160,240 \$5,120,150	\$10,266,428 \$9,904,419	\$7,890,522 \$5,354,826
30	Maine	\$8,256,121	\$4,552,905	\$7,162,546	\$8,997,607	\$9,883,747	\$5,354,826
31		\$8,256,121	\$7,192,450 \$6,989,253	\$8,280,931	\$10,276,437	\$9,883,747 \$9,874,680	\$6,624,337 \$7,942,675
32	Nevada Alaska						
33	Mississippi	\$12,516,054 \$7,573,864	\$10,964,439 \$7,124,379	\$12,006,368 \$8,273,567	\$14,629,857 \$10,149,456	\$9,790,419 \$9,156,846	\$7,550,316 \$7,519,453
35	Alabama	\$8,642,954		\$8,648,742	\$9,657,665	\$9,134,181	\$7,239,438
		. , ,	\$7,638,354	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,
36 37	Montana	\$6,212,965	\$6,741,063	\$7,042,203	\$8,977,148	\$7,823,394	\$6,019,027
37	Arkansas Wisconsin	\$7,318,307	\$6,821,936	\$7,620,552	\$9,475,470	\$7,819,332	\$6,226,963
38	Vermont	\$11,318,107 \$4,882,266	\$9,874,769 \$4,563,037	\$6,056,870 \$5,721,521	\$7,853,511 \$7,707,309	\$7,495,795 \$7,381,323	\$5,245,344 \$5,687,265
<u>39</u> 40		. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,
40	Tennessee	\$6,446,554	\$5,944,833	\$7,308,026	\$9,359,859	\$7,329,235	\$5,056,146
	Rhode Island	\$6,780,891	\$6,491,384	\$6,975,338	\$7,184,929	\$6,081,791	\$5,191,309
42	Delaware	\$5,831,614	\$5,361,945	\$6,794,336	\$8,345,176	\$5,650,036	\$5,380,942
43	Utah	\$4,497,709	\$4,119,495	\$5,026,392	\$5,683,881	\$4,807,068	\$2,676,910
44	Oklahoma	\$9,282,282	\$8,158,141	\$4,437,543	\$6,676,706	\$4,105,954	\$3,437,235
45	Nebraska	\$2,650,498	\$2,636,775	\$3,183,413	\$4,085,341	\$3,167,424	\$1,971,681
46	New Hampshire	\$2,247,106	\$1,984,320	\$2,215,991	\$2,871,708	\$2,434,245	\$1,902,965
47	Idaho	\$2,580,465	\$2,237,549	\$2,302,990	\$3,211,385	\$2,181,089	\$1,838,270
48	South Dakota	\$1,867,818	\$1,713,172	\$1,254,296	\$1,600,990	\$1,672,745	\$864,609
49	North Dakota	\$1,792,617	\$1,681,686	\$1,376,909	\$2,065,554	\$1,637,395	\$1,331,986
50	Wyoming	\$1,466,636	\$1,403,893	\$1,580,937	\$1,885,302	\$1,600,082	\$1,052,529
	TOTAL	\$1,558,555,695	\$1,478,910,201	\$1,632,040,175	\$1,978,435,721	\$1,753,389,816	\$1,340,490,230
	MEAN	\$31,171,114	\$29,578,204	\$32,640,803	\$39,568,714	\$35,067,796	\$26,809,805
	MEDIAN	\$12,209,760	\$11,258,253	\$11,962,367	\$14,592,837	\$12,468,241	\$9,144,674

Some historical ANPL figures have been updated and may not match prior published reports. Beginning with fiscal 2020, the liability is aligned with states' governmental activities reported in audited financial statements.

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 state adjusted net pension liability (ANPL) metrics Ranking based on ANPL as a % of own-source revenue

FY 2022 rank	State	ANPL as a % of own- source revenue	ANPL per capita	ANPL as a % of personal income	ANPL as a % of state GDP
1	Illinois	418.0%	\$23,199	33.7%	28.2%
2	Connecticut	296.7%	\$22,840	26.9%	25.7%
3	Kentucky	280.3%	\$12,106	23.2%	21.0%
4	New Jersey	232.4%	\$15,236	19.4%	18.9%
5	Massachusetts	182.2%	\$14,089	16.6%	14.3%
6	Hawaii	177.2%	\$12,726	20.8%	18.7%
7	South Carolina	169.0%	\$6,570	12.3%	11.7%
8	Maryland	162.2%	\$9,198	13.0%	12.1%
9	Montana	156.7%	\$6,967	12.1%	12.0%
10	Vermont	154.5%	\$11,407	18.0%	18.2%
11	Pennsylvania	153.3%	\$6,880	10.6%	9.7%
12	Maine	141.1%	\$7,135	12.0%	11.7%
13	Kansas	137.7%	\$6,776	11.3%	9.4%
14	Texas	134.0%	\$4,713	7.6%	6.0%
15	West Virginia	112.5%	\$5,783	11.8%	10.7%
16	Colorado	112.3%	\$3,432	4.6%	4.1%
17	Rhode Island	98.5%	\$5,561	8.5%	8.5%
18	Michigan	96.7%	\$4,292	7.6%	6.9%
19	Nevada	95.8%	\$3,107	5.1%	4.6%
20	California*	95.3%	\$7,322	9.5%	7.9%
21	Missouri	92.5%	\$2,655	4.7%	4.2%
22	Wyoming	92.1%	\$2,752	3.9%	3.4%
23	Alaska	92.0%	\$13,346	19.4%	15.4%
24	Mississippi	81.4%	\$3,115	6.7%	6.6%
25	Louisiana	81.3%	\$3,155	5.8%	5.1%
26	New Mexico	78.3%	\$5,611	10.9%	9.7%
27	lowa	74.9%	\$3,095	5.3%	4.3%
28	Delaware	67.7%	\$5,548	9.0%	6.5%
29	Indiana	67.0%	\$2,596	4.5%	3.9%
30	Oregon	65.3%	\$3,580	5.7%	5.1%
31	Arkansas	63.6%	\$2,567	5.0%	4.7%
32	Washington	54.8%	\$2,596	3.4%	2.8%
33	New Hampshire	52.6%	\$1,745	2.3%	2.3%
34	Alabama	50.7%	\$1,800	3.6%	3.3%
35	Arizona	46.3%	\$1,578	2.8%	2.5%
36	Ohio	41.6%	\$1,411	2.4%	2.0%
37	Nebraska	41.3%	\$1,610	2.5%	2.0%
38	Georgia	34.8%	\$1,151	2.0%	1.7%
39	Minnesota	34.6%	\$2,165	3.2%	2.8%
40	Florida	34.5%	\$1,047	1.6%	1.7%
41	Virginia	32.5%	\$1,521	2.2%	2.0%
42	North Dakota	32.3%	\$2,101	3.2%	2.2%
43	North Carolina	32.0%	\$1,241	2.2%	1.8%
44	Utah	31.6%	\$1,422	2.5%	1.9%
45	South Dakota	30.1%	\$1,839	2.8%	2.5%
46	Wisconsin	28.6%	\$1,272	2.1%	1.9%
47	Idaho	28.3%	\$1,125	2.1%	2.0%
48	Oklahoma	26.9%	\$1,021	1.9%	1.7%
49	Tennessee	26.7%	\$1,039	1.8%	1.5%
50	New York	24.8%	\$1,894	2.4%	1.8%
-	TOTAL	106.6%	\$5,272	8.1%	7.0%
	MEAN	98.9%	\$5,339	8.2%	7.4%
			\$3,111	5.2%	

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Census Bureau, US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

Exhibit 17 Fiscal 2022 state pension assets Ranking based on pension asset shock indicator

FY 2022 rank State		Pension assets (\$000)	Pension assets as a % of own-source revenue	Pension asset shock indicator	Assets / benefits for largest plan	NICF for largest plan
1	West Virginia	\$15,546,472	170.4%	5.9%	11.1	-3.2%
2	Maine	\$14,148,379	201.9%	4.2%	15.5	-1.7%
3	Maryland	\$57,397,859	164.2%	3.3%	14.9	-2.0%
4	Montana	\$7,338,173	147.0%	3.2%	13.5	-3.7%
5	Illinois	\$111,799,841	160.1%	3.2%	8.3	-1.0%
6	Washington	\$45,910,437	124.5%	3.0%	32.0	-0.6%
7	Kentucky	\$29,438,031	151.0%	2.8%	11.1	-1.2%
8	Delaware	\$11,961,830	143.3%	2.8%	17.0	-2.8%
9	Texas	\$136,381,190	129.1%	2.6%	14.7	-2.1%
10	Connecticut	\$40,302,194	144.4%	2.5%	10.4	2.0%
11	Massachusetts	\$71,893,629	133.2%	2.2%	10.2	-0.9%
12	Kansas	\$16,878,405	116.8%	2.0%	11.7	4.2%
13	Pennsylvania	\$71,655,099	123.1%	1.6%	9.9	-1.6%
14	lowa	\$16,113,894	121.8%	1.5%	16.8	-2.6%
15	Colorado	\$17,582,176	98.5%	0.9%	9.9	-3.9%
16	Hawaii	\$11,046,165	106.8%	0.9%	10.3	-0.6%
17	Wyoming	\$1,976,627	113.8%	0.8%	12.6	-3.8%
18	Nevada	\$9,757,520	94.6%	0.8%	17.7	-1.7%
19	South Carolina	\$20,986,760	102.2%	0.7%	9.8	-1.3%
20	Alaska	\$9,773,000	91.8%	0.7%	12.3	-3.3%
21	Vermont	\$4,793,088	100.3%	0.6%	10.5	5.8%
22	California*	\$215,044,524	71.7%	0.4%	17.4	-0.9%
23	Louisiana	\$14,003,177	78.6%	0.3%	9.8	-3.1%
24	Nebraska	\$6,000,685	78.3%	0.3%	21.2	-1.7%
25	Michigan	\$41,943,938	94.1%	0.2%	11.6	-1.9%
26	Arkansas	\$9,727,070	79.2%	0.2%	16.8	-2.3%
27	Rhode Island	\$5,070,017	82.1%	0.2%	8.6	-2.3%
28	Oregon	\$18,589,638	80.0%	0.1%	15.2	-1.6%
29	New Mexico	\$10,204,875	67.4%	0.1%	12.4	-4.0%
30	Mississippi	\$6,364,156	56.6%	0.0%	10.8	-4.1%
31	Wisconsin	\$19,041,285	72.6%	0.0%	19.4	-3.3%
32	Oklahoma	\$10,941,837	71.7%	0.0%	17.4	-2.8%
33	New Jersey	\$37,423,091	61.6%	0.0%	5.5	1.0%
34	Missouri	\$11,173,176	63.0%	0.0%	9.8	-4.8%
35	Ohio	\$22,969,061	57.6%	0.0%	13.4	-3.8%
36	Utah	\$8,299,628	54.6%	0.0%	20.1	-2.1%
37	Georgia	\$18,969,953	52.6%	0.0%	10.9	-5.2%
38	Tennessee	\$13,805,056	50.3%	0.0%	18.0	-2.0%
39	Alabama	\$6,894,675	38.3%	0.0%	8.0	-5.7%
40	New York	\$96,549,510	64.4%	0.0%	17.4	-3.4%
41	South Dakota	\$2,921,419	52.5%	0.0%	20.9	-2.8%
42	Florida	\$32,122,740	47.5%	0.0%	16.0	-3.8%
43	North Carolina	\$21,464,765	51.8%	0.0%	16.2	-1.8%
44	Idaho	\$4,032,400	52.4%	0.0%	19.1	-1.6%
45	New Hampshire	\$2,107,819	45.6%	0.0%	12.2	-1.1%
46	Arizona	\$9,786,809	39.0%	0.0%	12.5	-2.1%
47	Minnesota	\$16,335,876	45.7%	0.0%	17.5	-3.2%
48	Virginia	\$15,818,767	38.9%	0.0%	14.6	-2.2%
49	Indiana	\$10,972,266	41.4%	0.0%	4.3	7.6%
50	North Dakota	\$1,572,898	31.0%	0.0%	15.2	-1.7%
	TOTAL	\$1,412,831,880	85.9%	NA	NA	NA
	MEAN	\$28,256,638	89.2%	1.0%	13.8	-1.9%
	MEDIAN	\$14,847,426	78.9%	0.2%	13.0	-2.1%

See Exhibit 3 for definitions.

*Metrics based on fiscal 2021 because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state

Alabama	Employees' Retirement System (State)	96.8%
	Teachers' Retirement System	1.9%
	Judicial Retirement Fund	100.0%
Alaska	National Guard/Naval Militia Retirement System	100.0%
	Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	Public Employees' Retirement System	53.4%
	Teachers' Retirement System	46.3%
Arizona	Corrections Officer Retirement Plan	100.0%
	Elected Officials' Retirement Plan	33.7%
	Arizona State Retirement System	12.4%
	Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Agent) - Other Entities	100.0%
	Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Risk Pool	38.3%
	Correction Officers Retirement System - Dept. of Corrections	100.0%
	Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Dept. of Public Safety	100.0%
Arkansas	Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	State Highway Employees Retirement System	100.0%
	State Police Retirement System	100.0%
	Public Employees Retirement System	64.9%
	Teacher Retirement System	0.4%
California	Judges' Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Judges' Retirement Fund II	100.0%
	Legislators' Retirement Fund	100.0%
	California Public Employees' Retirement System - Peace Officers and Firefighters Plan	100.0%
	California Public Employees' Retirement System-Highway Patrol	100.0%
	California Public Employees' Retirement System-Industrial	100.0%
	California Public Employees' Retirement System-Miscellaneous	72.4%
	California Public Employees' Retirement System-Safety	100.0%
	California State Teachers' Retirement System	34.0%
Colorado	Judicial Division Trust Fund	92.7%
Colorado	State Division Trust Fund	62.7%
	Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund	22.7%
	School Division Trust Fund	10.3%
Connections		100.0%
Connecticut	Judicial Retirement System	98.8%
	State Employees' Retirement System	
Delevere	Teachers' Retirement System	100.0%
Delaware	Closed State Police Pension Plan	100.0%
	Judiciary Pension Plans (Closed and Revised)	100.0%
	New State Police Pension Plan	100.0%
	Special Fund	100.0%
	State Employees'	86.3%
Florida	National Guard Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan	100.0%
	Florida Retirement System	15.9%
	Health Insurance Subsidy	13.3%
Georgia	Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefit Fund	100.0%
	Employees' Retirement System	84.1%
	Firefighters' Pension Fund	100.0%
	Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	Public School Employees Retirement System	100.0%
	Teachers Retirement System	0.5%
	Legislative Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Magistrates Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Military Pension Fund	100.0%
	Judges of the Probate Courts Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Sheriffs' Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Superior Court Clerks' Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Employees' Petizement System	50.4%
Hawaii	Employees' Retirement System	00.470
Hawaii Idaho	Judges' Retirement Fund	100.0%

Illinois	General Assembly Retirement System	100.0%
	Judges' Retirement System	100.0%
	State Employees' Retirement System	96.8%
	State Universities Retirement System	100.0%
	Teachers' Retirement System	98.8%
Indiana	Judges' Retirement System	100.0%
	Legislators' Retirement System	100.0%
	Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement System	100.0%
	State Police Retirement Fund	100.0%
	State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer, and Conservation Officers' Retirement Plan	100.0%
	State Teachers' Retirement Fund Pre-1996	100.0%
	Public Employees Retirement System	26.4%
	State Police Supplemental Trust	100.0%
	State Teachers' Retirement Fund	0.3%
lowa	Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System	100.0%
	Iowa Public Employees Retirement System	35.6%
Kansas	Police and Fire Retirement System	7.7%
	Public Employees Retirement System - School and State	97.6%
	Retirement System for Judges	100.0%
Kentucky	Judicial Retirement Plan	100.0%
	Legislators' Retirement Plan	100.0%
	State Police Retirement System	100.0%
	Kentucky Employees' Retirement System (Hazardous)	97.7%
	Kentucky Employees' Retirement System (Non-Hazardous)	77.5%
	Teachers' Retirement System	97.7%
Louisiana	State Police Retirement System	100.0%
Louiolana	District Attorneys' Retirement System	46.2%
	Louisiana Clerks of Court Retirement and Relief Fund	7.7%
	Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System	76.8%
	Registrars of Voters Employees' Retirement System	76.7%
	Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System	0.2%
	Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana	4.1%
Maine	Legislative Pension Plan	100.0%
Wallie	Judicial Pension Plan	100.0%
	State Employees and Teachers Plan	94.2%
Maryland	Transit Administration Pension Plan	100.0%
waryland	State Retirement and Pension System	84.2%
Massachusetts	Boston Retirement System (State)	99.7%
Massachuseus	State Employees' Retirement System	99.1%
	Teachers' Retirement System	100.0%
Michigan	Military Retirement Provisions	100.0%
Michigan	State Employees' Retirement System	97.4%
	State Police Retirement System	100.0%
	Legislative Retirement System	
	Judges' Retirement System	100.0%
Minnesete	Public School Employees' Retirement System	
Minnesota	Legislators Retirement Fund State Patrol Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Correctional Employees Retirement Fund	100.0%
	General Employees Retirement Fund	3.3%
	St Paul Teachers' Retirement Fund	30.9%
	State Employees Retirement Fund	56.0%
	Teachers Retirement Association of Minnesota	6.7%
	Public Employees Police and Fire Fund	4.6%
	Judicial Retirement Fund	100.0%
Mississippi	Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	100.0%
	Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan	100.0%
	Public Employees' Retirement System	16.7%

Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state (continued)

Missouri	Judicial Plan	100.0%
	Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System	100.0%
	Missouri State Employees' Plan	83.6%
Montana	Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System	100.0%
	Judges' Retirement System	100.0%
	Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System	95.6%
	Firefighters' Unified Retirement System	70.2%
	Montana Teachers' Retirement System	36.8%
	Public Employees' Retirement System-Defined Benefit Retirement Plan	55.4%
	Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System	67.0%
	Sheriffs Retirement System	5.1%
	Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act	100.0%
Nebraska	Omaha School Employees' Retirement System	11.3%
	Service Annuity Plan	100.0%
	Judges Retirement System	100.0%
	State Employees' Retirement Plan	100.0%
	State Patrol Retirement System	100.0%
	School Employees' Retirement System	17.4%
Nevada	Legislators' Retirement System	100.0%
	Judicial Retirement System	89.6%
	Public Employees' Retirement System	16.4%
New Hampshire	Judicial Retirement Plan	100.0%
	New Hampshire Retirement System	17.6%
New Jersey	New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System - State	93.5%
	New Jersey Police and Firefighters' Retirement System - State	100.0%
	New Jersey Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund	100.0%
	New Jersey State Police Retirement System	100.0%
	New Jersey Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	New Jersey Prison Officers' Pension Fund	100.0%
	Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	100.0%
New Mexico	Judicial Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Magistrate Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Volunteer Firefighters Retirement Fund	100.0%
	Educational Employees' Retirement System	0.3%
	Public Employees Retirement Fund	55.8%
New York	New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System	40.2%
	New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System	20.1%
North Carolina	Consolidated Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
	Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund	100.0%
	Legislative Retirement System	100.0%
	Law Enforcement Officer Special Separation Allowance	100.0%
	North Carolina National Guard Pension Fund	100.0%
	Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System	23.1%
North Dakota	Retirement Plan for the Employees of Job Service North Dakota	100.0%
	The North Dakota Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System	100.0%
	North Dakota Public Employees Retirement System - Main System	36.3%
	North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement	0.4%
Ohio	State Highway Patrol Retirement System	100.0%
	Public Employees' Retirement System - Combined Benefit Plan	18.8%
	Public Employees' Retirement System - Traditional Plan	19.6%
	State Teachers' Retirement System	0.4%
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System	98.4%
Chanoma	Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges	100.0%
	Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan	100.0%
	Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan	0.3%
	Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System	73.5%
Oregon	Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma	1.2%
Oregon	Oregon Public Employees Retirement System	22.0%
Pennsylvania	State Employees' Retirement System	87.6%

Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state (continued)	
---	--

Judicial Non-Contributory Retirement Plan Judicial Retirement Benefits Trust Judicial Retirement Fund State Police Non Contributory Retirement Plan	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%
Judicial Retirement Fund	
	100.0%
State Police Non Contributory Retirement Plan	
	100.0%
State Police Retirement Benefits Trust	100.0%
Employees' Retirement System - State	90.2%
Employees' Retirement System - Teachers	42.6%
General Assembly Retirement System	100.0%
Judges' and Solicitors' Retirement System	100.0%
National Guard Supplemental Retirement Plan	100.0%
Police Officers' Retirement System	27.1%
South Carolina Retirement System	56.8%
South Dakota Retirement System	20.0%
TCRS-Closed State and Higher Education Employee Pension Plan	70.5%
TCRS-State and Higher Education Employee Retirement Plan	67.6%
Texas Employees Retirement System	100.0%
Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan	100.0%
Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One	100.0%
Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two	100.0%
Teacher Retirement System	50.1%
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan	27.6%
Supplemental Retirement Plan (SRP) and the Retirement Benefit Plan (RBP)	100.0%
Contributory Retirement System - State and School	35.9%
Non-Contributory Retirement System - State and School	23.4%
Public Safety Retirement System - State	96.9%
Judges Retirement System	100.0%
Governors and Legislators Retirement Plan	100.0%
Firefighters Retirement System - Other Division A	3.2%
Tier 2 Public Employees Retirement System	6.0%
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter Contributory Retirement System	20.6%
State Retirement System	97.7%
State Teachers' Retirement System	100.0%
Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
State Police Officers Retirement System	100.0%
Virginia Law Officers Retirement System	88.0%
Virginia Retirement System - State	53.9%
Judges' Retirement Fund	100.0%
Judicial Retirement System	100.0%
State Patrol Retirement System 1/2	100.0%
Law Enforcement Officers and fire fighters retirement system 1	87.1%
Law Enforcement Officers and fire fighters retirement system 2	40.0%
Higher Education Retirement Plan	86.4%
Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 1	37.4%
	42.3%
	66.6%
Teachers' Retirement System Plan 1	1.1%
	1.1%
-	100.0%
	100.0%
	100.0%
	54.5%
	94.0%
	13.4%
•	100.0%
	100.0%
	37.8%
Law Enforcement Pension Plan	21.8%
	National Guard Supplemental Retirement Plan Police Officers' Retirement System South Carolina Retirement System South Dakota Retirement System TCRS-Closed State and Higher Education Employee Pension Plan TCRS-State and Higher Education Employee Retirement Plan Texas Employees Retirement System Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan Supplemental Retirement System Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan Supplemental Retirement System - State and School Non-Contributory Retirement System - State and School Public Safety Retirement System - State Judges Retirement System Governors and Legislators Retirement Plan Firefighters Retirement System Tier 2 Public Employees Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Retirement System State Police Officers Retirement System Virginia Rate

Metrics for California based on fiscal 2021 because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements, draft financial statements, actuarial reports and Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 state adjusted net OPEB liability (ANOL) metrics Ranking based on ANOL as a % of own-source revenue

FY 2022 rank	State	Reported net OPEB liability (\$ thousands)		ANOL as a % of own- source revenue	ANOL per capita	ANOL as a % of personal income	ANOL as a % of state GDP
1	New Jersey	\$88,854,450	\$78,334,309	129.0%	\$8,458	10.7%	10.5%
2	Hawaii	\$5,207,792	\$11,869,841	114.8%	\$8,242	13.5%	12.1%
3	Delaware	\$8,755,620	\$7,696,263	92.2%	\$7,557	12.3%	8.8%
4	Maine	\$2,567,085	\$5,004,066	71.4%	\$3,612	6.1%	5.9%
5	Connecticut	\$20,916,477	\$18,923,981	67.8%	\$5,219	6.1%	5.9%
6	Illinois	\$46,502,507	\$39,383,175	56.4%	\$3,130	4.5%	3.8%
7	Vermont	\$2,734,591	\$2,488,392	52.1%	\$3,846	6.1%	6.1%
8	Texas	\$56,855,704	\$49,616,905	47.0%	\$1,652	2.7%	2.1%
9	South Carolina	\$11,557,794	\$9,606,281	46.8%	\$1,818	3.4%	3.2%
10	New Hampshire	\$1,924,811	\$1,731,070	37.4%	\$1,241	1.7%	1.6%
11	Louisiana	\$6,491,962	\$5,775,814	32.4%	\$1,258	2.3%	2.1%
12	Maryland	\$13,434,828	\$11,288,811	32.3%	\$1,831	2.6%	2.4%
13	Pennsylvania	\$18,889,327	\$18,715,377	32.2%	\$1,443	2.2%	2.0%
14	New York	\$52,062,000	\$44,206,540	29.5%	\$2,247	2.9%	2.2%
15	Kentucky	\$2,699,082	\$5,335,872	23.3%	\$1,183	2.3%	2.0%
16	California*	\$76,991,716	\$81,428,054	27.1%	\$2,086	2.7%	2.3%
17	Massachusetts	\$14,459,035	\$14,273,684	26.4%	\$2,000	2.1%	2.1%
17	Michigan	\$5,506,217	\$14,273,084	25.5%	\$2,044	2.4 %	1.8%
10	0	\$499,095	\$11,375,708	25.5%	\$731	1.0%	0.9%
20	Wyoming						
	Missouri	\$3,165,973	\$3,571,262	20.1%	\$578	1.0%	0.9%
21	Alaska	(\$1,937,603)	\$1,764,659	16.6%	\$2,406	3.5%	2.8%
22	North Carolina	\$6,306,642	\$5,562,279	13.4%	\$520	0.9%	0.8%
23	Washington	\$5,556,460	\$4,833,011	13.1%	\$621	0.8%	0.7%
24	Arkansas	\$1,428,766	\$1,256,646	10.2%	\$413	0.8%	0.8%
25	Florida	\$7,085,962	\$6,133,018	9.1%	\$276	0.4%	0.4%
26	Alabama	\$807,846	\$1,520,690	8.4%	\$300	0.6%	0.5%
27	Nevada	\$895,099	\$849,578	8.2%	\$267	0.4%	0.4%
28	New Mexico	\$782,224	\$946,273	6.2%	\$448	0.9%	0.8%
29	Rhode Island	\$190,830	\$373,780	6.1%	\$342	0.5%	0.5%
30	West Virginia	(\$18,894)	\$525,365	5.8%	\$296	0.6%	0.5%
31	Tennessee	\$1,176,637	\$1,311,694	4.8%	\$186	0.3%	0.3%
32	Virginia	\$826,023	\$1,431,856	3.5%	\$165	0.2%	0.2%
33	Georgia	(\$302,526)	\$1,097,530	3.0%	\$101	0.2%	0.1%
34	Wisconsin	\$550,427	\$655,053	2.5%	\$111	0.2%	0.2%
35	Arizona	\$655,213	\$584,845	2.3%	\$79	0.1%	0.1%
36	Montana	\$118,518	\$112,357	2.3%	\$100	0.2%	0.2%
37	Colorado	\$182,721	\$336,391	1.9%	\$58	0.1%	0.1%
38	Minnesota	\$629,756	\$600,312	1.7%	\$105	0.2%	0.1%
39	Ohio	(\$243,755)	\$654,734	1.6%	\$56	0.1%	0.1%
40	Iowa	\$216,773	\$204,057	1.5%	\$64	0.1%	0.1%
41	North Dakota	\$21,743	\$64,741	1.3%	\$83	0.1%	0.1%
42	Oklahoma	\$19,923	\$187,784	1.2%	\$47	0.1%	0.1%
43	Mississippi	\$141,983	\$131,909	1.2%	\$45	0.1%	0.1%
44	Indiana	\$37,442	\$139,774	0.5%	\$20	0.0%	0.0%
45	Kansas	\$51,722	\$50,866	0.4%	\$17	0.0%	0.0%
46	Nebraska	\$24,606	\$23,454	0.3%	\$12	0.0%	0.0%
47	Oregon	(\$32,872)	\$24,592	0.1%	\$6	0.0%	0.0%
48	South Dakota	(¢02,072) NA	\$0	0.0%	\$0	0.0%	0.0%
49	Utah	(\$27,785)	(\$41,611)	-0.3%	(\$12)	0.0%	0.0%
50	Idaho	(\$72,500)	(\$65,101)	-0.8%	(\$34)	-0.1%	-0.1%
50	TOTAL	\$465,147,446	\$452,321,158	27.5%	\$1,360	2.1%	1.8%
	MEAN	\$9,492,805	\$9,046,423	22.4%	\$1,300	2.1%	1.8%
	MEDIAN		\$9,040,423	8.8%	\$377	0.7%	0.6%
	WEDIAN	\$895,099	\$1,371,775	0.0%	\$311	0.7%	0.6%

*Reflects fiscal 2021 OPEB data based on 2021 audited financial statements and fiscal 2022 revenue estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

ANOL stands for adjusted net OPEB liability.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix III: Fixed costs

Exhibit 23

Fiscal 2022 fixed costs as % of own-source revenue

Ranking based on fixed costs (tread water) as a % of own-source revenue

State	Implied debt service	OPEB contribution I	Implied other Iong-term liabilities carrying cost	Pension contribution	Pension tread water	Pension contributions as a % of pension tread water	Tread water shortfall as a % of own-source revenue	Total fixed costs (contribution)	Total fixed costs (tread water)
Illinois	3.8%	1.7%	0.1%	15.5%	16.2%	95.6%	0.7%	21.1%	21.8%
Connecticut	7.3%	3.1%	0.1%	26.8%	10.2 %	253.1%	-16.2%	37.6%	21.3%
Hawaii	6.7%	4.1%	0.3%	7.7%	8.3%	92.3%	0.6%	19.0%	19.6%
New Jersey	5.8%	3.2%	0.2%	10.9%	9.5%	115.1%	-1.4%	20.1%	18.7%
Kentucky	2.7%	1.2%	0.2%	14.6%	9.6%	151.8%	-5.0%	18.7%	13.7%
Massachusetts	6.2%	1.2%	0.4%	7.3%	5.4%	136.6%	-2.0%	15.1%	13.1%
Maryland	3.4%	2.0%	0.2%	5.7%	4.4%	129.4%	-1.3%	11.3%	10.0%
Pennsylvania	2.5%	1.1%	0.6%	8.7%	5.7%	152.1%	-3.0%	12.8%	9.9%
Rhode Island	3.9%	0.7%	0.2%	6.2%	3.8%	164.2%	-2.4%	11.0%	8.6%
Louisiana	3.3%	1.2%	1.5%	4.4%	2.3%	190.9%	-2.1%	10.4%	8.3%
Vermont	1.1%	1.9%	0.2%	10.6%	4.7%	225.4%	-5.9%	13.8%	7.9%
Delaware	3.5%	2.8%	0.4%	3.8%	0.8%	479.7%	-3.0%	10.4%	7.4%
West Virginia	3.6%	1.0%	1.1%	6.3%	1.7%	375.2%	-4.6%	12.0%	7.4%
South Carolina	0.8%	0.9%	0.4%	6.0%	5.0%	119.7%	-1.0%	8.0%	7.0%
Maine	1.5%	1.7%	0.2%	7.3%	2.7%	266.5%	-4.6%	10.7%	6.2%
California*	2.3%	0.9%	0.4%	4.1%	2.6%	158.9%	-1.5%	7.6%	6.1%
New York	3.2%	1.3%	0.5%	1.4%	1.1%	125.6%	-0.3%	6.3%	6.0%
Missouri	1.0%	0.5%	1.1%	3.6%	3.4%	107.6%	-0.3%	6.2%	6.0%
Kansas	2.0%	0.0%	0.3%	12.3%	3.6%	343.5%	-8.7%	14.6%	5.9%
Oregon	3.3%	0.1%	0.5%	3.8%	1.9%	196.3%	-1.9%	7.7%	5.8%
Mississippi	3.6%	0.1%	0.1%	2.0%	2.0%	99.0%	0.0%	5.8%	5.8%
Michigan	1.3%	1.5%	0.3%	5.2%	2.7%	192.4%	-2.5%	8.3%	5.8%
Colorado	2.0%	0.1%	0.3%	3.5%	3.4%	103.1%	-0.1%	5.9%	5.8%
Texas	1.3%	1.0%	0.1%	3.5%	2.9%	119.1%	-0.6%	6.0%	5.4%
Washington	4.8%	0.2%	0.9%	2.0%	-1.0%	-207.4%	-2.9%	7.9%	4.9%
New Hampshire	1.9%	0.9%	0.4%	2.4%	1.6%	150.8%	-0.8%	5.5%	4.7%
Ohio	3.6%	0.0%	0.2%	1.1%	0.9%	129.7%	-0.3%	4.8%	4.6%
Alabama	2.3%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.7%	92.2%	0.1%	4.3%	4.4%
Montana	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%	4.0%	3.5%	115.7%	-0.5%	4.9%	4.3%
Wisconsin	3.0%	0.1%	0.7%	0.6%	0.3%	235.0%	-0.3%	4.5%	4.1%
Virginia	2.7%	0.2%	0.1%	1.5%	0.9%	178.8%	-0.7%	4.5%	3.9%
Alaska	0.8%	0.5%	0.4%	3.4%	2.0%	174.6%	-1.5%	5.1%	3.7%
Indiana	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	6.8%	2.8%	239.4%	-3.9%	7.5%	3.6%
Wyoming	0.0%	0.2%	0.8%	2.1%	2.5%	82.1%	0.5%	3.1%	3.5%
New Mexico	1.3%	0.2%	0.2%	1.7%	1.9%	86.0%	0.3%	3.2%	3.5%
Georgia	2.3%	0.4%	0.1%	1.8%	0.8%	225.7%	-1.0%	4.5%	3.5%
Nevada	1.5%	0.3%	0.1%	1.8%	1.6%	113.4%	-0.2%	3.6%	3.4%
Florida	1.7%	0.2%	0.5%	1.1%	0.7%	153.6%	-0.4%	3.5%	3.1%
Minnesota	1.7%	0.1%	0.2%	0.9%	0.7%	125.5%	-0.2%	2.9%	2.7%
Arkansas	0.7%	0.6%	0.3%	2.2%	1.2%	182.9%	-1.0%	3.7%	2.7%
Utah	1.4%	0.2%	0.1%	1.7%	0.6%	262.6%	-1.0%	3.4%	2.4%
Idaho	1.0%	0.0%	0.4%	1.2%	0.7%	171.4%	-0.5%	2.6%	2.1%
Arizona	1.0%	0.1%	0.1%	6.0%	0.9%	650.5%	-5.1%	7.2%	2.1%
Iowa	0.7%	0.1%	0.2%	2.5%	1.0%	243.9%	-1.5%	3.5%	2.0%
North Carolina Tennessee	1.2% 0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	-0.2%	-355.8% 432.9%	-1.0% -1.4%	2.9%	1.9%
				1.8%	0.4%				1.6%
Oklahoma North Dakota	0.7%	0.2%	0.1%	<u>1.7%</u> 0.7%	0.3%	691.7% 75.9%	-1.5% 0.2%	2.8%	1.3% 1.3%
Nebraska	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	1.6%	0.9%	275.8%	-1.0%	2.1%	1.3%
South Dakota	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	215.8%	-0.3%	1.4%	1.1%
TOTAL	2.6%	0.0%	0.2%	4.8%	3.2%	148.6%	-0.3%	8.7%	7.1%
MEAN	2.6%	0.9%	0.3%	4.8%	3.2%	148.6%	-1.9%	8.7%	6.2%
MEAN	1.8%	0.8%	0.4%	4.7%	2.8%	182.7%	-1.9%	5.9%	4.8%
	1.0%	0.4%	0.3%	3.5%	1.9%	100.3%	-1.0%	5.9%	4.0%

*Fiscal 2022 fixed costs based on fiscal 2021 OPEB contribution and pension tread water, and fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because its fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix IV: Total long-term liabilities

Exhibit 24

Fiscal 2022 state other long-term liabilities metrics

Ranking based on other long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue

		Other Long-Term	Other Long-Term	Other long-term	her long-term liabilities	Other long-term liabilities
FY 2022 ra	ank State	Liabilities	Liabilities as a % of Revenue	liabilities per capita	as a % of personal income	as a % of state GDP
1	Louisiana	\$3,530,728	19.8%	\$769	1.4%	1.3%
2	West Virginia	\$1,515,424	16.6%	\$854	1.7%	1.6%
3	Missouri	\$2,814,010	15.9%	\$455	0.8%	0.7%
4	Washington	\$5,044,628	13.7%	\$648	0.9%	0.7%
5	Wyoming	\$199,268	11.5%	\$343	0.5%	0.4%
6	Wisconsin	\$2,701,349	10.3%	\$458	0.7%	0.7%
7	Florida	\$5,969,721	8.8%	\$268	0.4%	0.4%
8	Hawaii	\$900,977	8.7%	\$626	1.0%	0.9%
9	Pennsylvania	\$4,568,951	7.9%	\$352	0.5%	0.5%
10	Montana	\$370,817	7.4%	\$330	0.6%	0.6%
11	Oregon	\$1,710,984	7.4%	\$404	0.6%	0.6%
12	New York	\$10,383,000	6.9%	\$528	0.7%	0.5%
13	Connecticut	\$1,818,198	6.5%	\$501	0.6%	0.6%
14	Nebraska	\$484,285	6.3%	\$246	0.4%	0.3%
15	New Hampshire	\$255,621	5.5%	\$183	0.2%	0.2%
16	South Carolina	\$1,126,677	5.5%	\$213	0.4%	0.4%
17	Alabama	\$983,243	5.5%	\$194	0.4%	0.4%
18	Delaware	\$438,119	5.2%	\$430	0.7%	0.5%
19	Alaska	\$541,117	5.1%	\$738	1.1%	0.9%
20	California*	\$15,000,000	5.0%	\$384	0.5%	0.4%
21	Massachusetts	\$2,627,100	4.9%	\$376	0.4%	0.4%
22	North Carolina	\$1,963,602	4.7%	\$184	0.3%	0.3%
23	Idaho	\$354,805	4.6%	\$183	0.3%	0.3%
24	Kentucky	\$843,376	4.3%	\$187	0.4%	0.3%
25	New Jersey	\$2,435,800	4.0%	\$263	0.3%	0.3%
26	Minnesota	\$1,307,376	3.7%	\$229	0.3%	0.3%
27	Colorado	\$651,297	3.6%	\$112	0.2%	0.1%
28	Arkansas	\$439,949	3.6%	\$144	0.3%	0.3%
29	Tennessee	\$981,914	3.6%	\$139	0.2%	0.2%
30	South Dakota	\$185,412	3.3%	\$204	0.3%	0.3%
31	Rhode Island	\$194,034	3.1%	\$177	0.3%	0.3%
32	lowa	\$399,058	3.0%	\$125	0.2%	0.2%
33	New Mexico	\$417,336	2.8%	\$197	0.4%	0.3%
34	Vermont	\$131,138	2.7%	\$203	0.3%	0.3%
35	Maryland	\$930,516	2.7%	\$151	0.2%	0.2%
36	Maine	\$170,411	2.4%	\$123	0.2%	0.2%
37	Ohio	\$877,490	2.2%	\$75	0.1%	0.1%
38	Oklahoma	\$332,177	2.2%	\$83	0.2%	0.1%
39	Kansas	\$294,346	2.0%	\$100	0.2%	0.1%
40	Utah	\$303,590	2.0%	\$90	0.2%	0.1%
41	Arizona	\$469,803	1.9%	\$64	0.1%	0.1%
42	Mississippi	\$181,619	1.6%	\$62	0.1%	0.1%
43	Illinois	\$1,056,210	1.5%	\$84	0.1%	0.1%
44	Texas	\$1,327,799	1.3%	\$44	0.1%	0.1%
45	Nevada	\$119,879	1.2%	\$38	0.1%	0.1%
46	North Dakota	\$58,792	1.2%	\$75	0.1%	0.1%
47	Georgia	\$408,982	1.1%	\$37	0.1%	0.1%
48	Michigan	\$464,400	1.0%	\$46	0.1%	0.1%
49	Indiana	\$274,402	1.0%	\$40	0.1%	0.1%
50	Virginia	\$367,084	0.9%	\$42	0.1%	0.1%
	TOTAL	\$80,926,814	4.9%	\$243	0.4%	0.3%
	MEAN	\$1,618,536	5.2%	\$256	0.4%	0.4%
	MEDIAN	\$596,207	3.8%	\$190	0.3%	0.3%

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue Ranking based on total long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue

FY 2022 rank	State	Net tax-supported debt	Adjusted net pension liability	Adjusted net OPEB liability	Other long-term liabilities	Total long-term liabilities
1	Illinois	52.3%	418.0%	56.4%	1.5%	528.2%
2	Connecticut	103.8%	296.7%	67.8%	6.5%	474.8%
3	New Jersey	76.7%	232.4%	129.0%	4.0%	442.1%
4	Hawaii	95.8%	177.2%	114.8%	8.7%	396.4%
5	Kentucky	33.9%	280.3%	27.4%	4.3%	345.9%
6	Massachusetts	90.2%	182.2%	26.4%	4.9%	303.7%
7	Maryland	55.5%	162.2%	32.3%	2.7%	252.7%
8	Maine	22.8%	141.1%	71.4%	2.4%	237.7%
9	South Carolina	11.4%	169.0%	46.8%	5.5%	232.7%
10	Pennsylvania	34.9%	153.3%	32.2%	7.9%	228.2%
11	Vermont	15.9%	154.5%	52.1%	2.7%	225.2%
12	Delaware	52.1%	67.7%	92.2%	5.2%	217.2%
13	Texas	19.3%	134.0%	47.0%	1.3%	201.5%
14	West Virginia	51.6%	112.5%	5.8%	16.6%	186.5%
15	Louisiana	46.6%	81.3%	32.4%	19.8%	180.3%
16	Montana	6.5%	156.7%	2.3%	7.4%	172.8%
17	Kansas	30.2%	137.7%	0.4%	2.0%	170.3%
18	Rhode Island	55.0%	98.5%	6.1%	3.1%	162.6%
19	California*	32.0%	95.3%	27.1%	5.0%	159.4%
20	Colorado	34.3%	112.3%	1.9%	3.6%	152.2%
21	Washington	69.1%	54.8%	13.1%	13.7%	150.7%
22	Michigan	19.5%	96.7%	25.5%	1.0%	142.7%
23	Missouri	13.2%	92.5%	20.1%	15.9%	141.6%
24	Mississippi	52.2%	81.4%	1.2%	1.6%	136.4%
25	Wyoming	6.9%	92.1%	24.5%	11.5%	134.9%
26	Alaska	13.4%	92.0%	16.6%	5.1%	127.0%
27	Nevada	20.0%	95.8%	8.2%	1.2%	125.2%
28	Oregon	51.4%	65.3%	0.1%	7.4%	124.2%
29	New Hampshire	22.8%	52.6%	37.4%	5.5%	118.4%
30	New Mexico	22.0%	78.3%	6.2%	2.8%	109.3%
31	New York	46.4%	24.8%	29.5%	6.9%	107.6%
32	Alabama	33.3%	50.7%	8.4%	5.5%	97.9%
33	Ohio	48.4%	41.6%	1.6%	2.2%	93.9%
34	lowa	9.5%	74.9%	1.5%	3.0%	88.9%
35	Arkansas	8.8%	63.6%	10.2%	3.6%	86.2%
36	Wisconsin	42.8%	28.6%	2.5%	10.3%	84.2%
37	Virginia	43.7%	32.5%	3.5%	0.9%	80.5%
38	Indiana	9.4%	67.0%	0.5%	1.0%	78.0%
39	Florida	21.8%	34.5%	9.1%	8.8%	74.2%
40	Georgia	34.6%	34.8%	3.0%	1.1%	73.6%
41	North Carolina	18.1%	32.0%	13.4%	4.7%	68.3%
42	Minnesota	26.2%	34.6%	1.7%	3.7%	66.2%
43	Arizona	10.0%	46.3%	2.3%	1.9%	60.5%
44	Utah	18.4%	31.6%	-0.3%	2.0%	51.7%
45	Nebraska	1.0%	41.3%	0.3%	6.3%	49.0%
46	Idaho	14.9%	28.3%	-0.8%	4.6%	47.0%
47	North Dakota	10.8%	32.3%	1.3%	1.2%	45.5%
48	Oklahoma	12.8%	26.9%	1.2%	2.2%	43.1%
49	Tennessee	7.6%	26.7%	4.8%	3.6%	42.6%
50	South Dakota	9.1%	30.1%	0.0%	3.3%	42.5%
	TOTAL	37.5%	106.6%	27.5%	4.9%	176.5%
	MEAN	32.8%	98.9%	22.4%	5.2%	159.2%
	MEDIAN	24.5%	79.8%	8.8%	3.8%	131.0%

*Fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Moody's related publications

Sector Research

- » <u>State and local governments US: adjusted net pension liabilities on track to fall again in fiscal 2023, asset risk remains, June 27, 2023</u>
- » State government US: Pension risks down, not out; asset volatility, contributions and inflation to loom large, April 12, 2023
- » State and Local Government US: Pension de-risking opportunities will grow with higher interest rates in 2023, February 28, 2023
- » <u>State and Local Government US: Inflation-led pension COLAs will partially offset liability reduction from higher interest rates</u>, December 7, 2022
- » Rising interest rates create opportunities to lower pension risks, October 05, 2022
- » State Government US: Debt, pension and OPEB liabilities all up in fiscal 2022, September 7, 2022

Outlook

- » States US: 2023 outlook still stable as prudent budgeting, strong reserves mitigate revenue headwinds, June 14, 2023
- » States US: 2023 outlook stable as strong reserves, governance counter economic volatility, December 05, 2022

Methodology

- » US States and Territories Methodology, March 22, 2022
- » Adjustments to Pension and OPEB Data Reported by GASB Issuers, Including US States and Local Governments, October 7, 2019

Endnotes

- <u>1</u> Fiscal 2022 total and median leverage and fixed costs data throughout this report is preliminary, because some states have not published fiscal 2022 audited financial statements. For California, fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report; OPEB and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. For Arizona and Nevada, fiscal 2022 data are based on draft 2022 financial statements.
- 2 The estimate for aggregate state ANPL in fiscal 2023 includes fiscal 2022 ANPL estimates for California as its 2022 audited financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.
- 3 The Arizona State Retirement System's annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) does not provide a breakdown of all plan members. To approximate the percentage of plan members related to school districts, we used the share of school district employees from the top-10 participating employers, excluding the state.

© 2023 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved. CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AFFILIATES ARE THEIR CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S (COLLECTIVELY, "PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE SUCH CURRENT OPINIONS. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE APPLICABLE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS, NON-CREDIT ASSESSMENTS ("ASSESSMENTS"), AND OTHER OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLISHES ITS PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS, AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS OR PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the credit rating process or in preparing its Publications. To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT

RATING, ASSESSMENT, OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for credit rating opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$5,000,000. MCO and Moody's Investors Service also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of Moody's Investors Service credit rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at <u>www.moodys.com</u> under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Charter Documents - Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY100,000 to approximately JPY550,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1364405



APPENDIX C

2023 Fitch Ratings Credit Report

State of Vermont

Vermont's 'AA+' Issuer Default Rating (IDR) and GO bond rating reflect a track record of disciplined financial management and cautious revenue forecasting, which, when coupled with the state's healthy fiscal reserves and ample expenditure-cutting capacity, position Vermont well through the cycle to absorb any budgetary challenges associated with future U.S. economic downturns. Vermont's 'AA+' rating also reflects a moderate long-term liability burden consisting of direct debt and net pension liabilities supported by the state's economic resource base. Fitch Ratings expects Vermont's liability burden to remain stable for the near term.

The 'AA-' rating on the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's 1988 General Resolution bonds reflects a direct linkage to the state's IDR, as the rating is based on the credit enhancement provided to bonds issued by the VMBB from Vermont's moral obligation pledge. The state has pledged to replenish any draws made on the VMBB's reserve fund within one fiscal year. The two-notch rating distinction between the IDR and the VMBB rating factors in the broad state purposes served by VMBB financings, as well as the state's direct involvement with the bank as evidenced by the makeup of VMBB's board of directors, which includes the state treasurer and several gubernatorial appointees, along with a related state aid intercept mechanism.

Vermont's small and modestly growing economy has an above-average reliance on the health and education sectors, as well as manufacturing and tourism, and remains exposed to the fortunes of a small number of large employers. The state's population is older and significantly more rural than those of most other states with 65% of residents residing in small towns and/or rural areas. Population growth prior to the pandemic was limited. As with other New England states, high educational attainment levels provide the potential for future economic gains, but Vermont has not realized that potential to date. Gradual growth in knowledge-based industries including high tech, aerospace and biomedical sciences could allow for eventual acceleration in the state's growth rate.

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

Rating

Foreign Currency Long-Term IDR	AA+
Outlooks	
Long-Term IDR	Stable

New Issue

\$61,155,000 General Obligation Bonds, 2023 Series A (Competitive) \$53,465,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2023 Series B (Vermont Citizen Bonds) (Negotiated) AA+

Sale Date

The Series A bonds will be sold competitively on August 22. The Series B bonds will be sold via negotiation on or around Aug. 24.

Outstanding Debt

Vermont Municipal Bond Bank (1988 General Resolution) Bonds	AA-
Vermont Municipal Bond Bank Bonds (Federally Taxable - Qualified School Construction Bonds)	ΔΔ-
.,	,
General Obligation Bonds	AA+
General Obligation Vermont citizen Bonds	AA+

Applicable Criteria

U.S. Public Finance Tax-Supported Rating Criteria (May 2021)

Related Research

Fitch Rates Vermont's \$114.6MM GO Bonds 'AA+'; Outlook Stable, August 14, 2023

Analysts

Michael D'Arcy +1 212 908 0662 michael.darcy@fitchratings.com

Eric Kim +1 212 908 0241 eric.kim@fitchratings.com

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

Key Rating Drivers

Revenue Framework - 'aa'

Fitch anticipates Vermont's state-source revenues, inclusive of statewide income and consumption taxes, will grow at a modest pace in line with U.S. inflation consistent with our long-term expectations for Vermont's economy. The state has complete legal control over its revenues, including the ability to broaden the tax base, levy new taxes and raise or modify tax rates.

Expenditure Framework - 'aaa'

The state maintains ample expenditure flexibility with a low burden of fixed carrying costs for long-term liabilities and the broad expense-cutting ability common to most U.S. states. Vermont has been particularly focused on addressing healthcare spending, including Medicaid, which is a key expense driver. Fitch expects Vermont's major spending items will grow in line with, or slightly faster than, the state's natural pace of revenue expansion.

Long-Term Liability Burden - 'aa'

Vermont's long-term liability burden is above the U.S. state median but remains moderate compared to the state's economic resource base. Vermont's elected leaders maintain close oversight and management of debt issuance, and have engaged in multiple efforts to improve the sustainability of retirement liabilities over time.

Operating Performance - 'aaa'

Fitch anticipates Vermont will utilize its broad gap-closing capacity to manage through economic downturns while maintaining a high level of fundamental financial flexibility. The state took steps during pre-pandemic expansion to improve fiscal flexibility and has added to its reserves and cash since 2020. In Fitch's view, Vermont possesses ample fiscal reserves.

Rating Sensitivities

Factors, actions or events that may, individually or collectively, lead to negative rating action include:

- Inability to prudently manage the state's long-term liability burden in the context of modest growth expectations for the state's economic resource base, which supports the repayment of such liabilities.
- A reduction in gap-closing capacity caused by softening budgetary discipline or weaker revenue growth that leads to recurring structural imbalances and substantial draws on fiscal reserves.

Factors, actions or events that may, individually or collectively, lead to positive rating action include:

- Material and sustained improvement in the state's demographic profile through consistent population and labor force growth could support stronger revenue growth prospects and thereby a higher revenue framework assessment.
- Increased economic diversification and growth of new and/or knowledge-based industries that supports stronger revenue growth could result in a higher revenue framework assessment.
- A sustained reduction in the state's long-term liability burden metric to below 10% of statewide personal income would result in a higher long-term liability assessment.

Current Developments

Vermont Economic Update

Vermont's non-farm payrolls contracted by 21% between February and April 2020, a far more severe decline than the nation's 15% fall in employment. Vermont's payroll recovery from the pandemic has been slower than the national average with June 2023 employment still trailing its pre-pandemic level by 3.9%, compared to 2.7% growth in payroll employment nationally since the pandemic. This makes Vermont's payroll recovery the second weakest among U.S. states after Hawaii.

A decline in labor force participation is a key factor slowing Vermont's employment recovery, as Vermont was disproportionally affected by departures given its smaller population and older (i.e. closer to retirement) labor force. The labor force was declining prior to 2020 and shrank further through 2021 due to the pandemic. Conversely, its population has realized short-term benefits due to pandemic in-migration. Vermont added roughly 6,000 new residents between 2020 and 2022 as per a population estimate prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau. State officials attest that most of these newcomers originated as remote workers, many of whom have opted to remain in the state.

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

Vermont's seasonally-adjusted unemployment rate was 1.9% for June 2023 - well below the nation's 3.6% rate. Fitch also considers the employment to population ratio (EPOP) when evaluating state labor markets, as EPOP helps us to gauge what proportion of a labor force is actively employed. Vermont's EPOP indicates an improved, but far from fully recovered, labor market. Vermont's EPOP of 62.5% in June 2023 compares favourably to the 61.1% U.S. median, but remains below the 64.6% EPOP Vermont reported for February 2020.

Strong Recent Revenue Performance

Revenues consistently out-performed forecasts during the past three fiscal years. Fiscal 2022 general fund operations concluded with a \$126 million surplus as revenues expanded by 20.5% YOY to \$2.13 billion from \$1.77 billion in fiscal 2021. Education and transportation fund collections expanded by 3.7% and 4.5%, respectively, compared to the year prior. Across its three operating funds, Vermont recorded a \$237 million surplus for fiscal 2022.

Vermont built the fiscal 2023 state budget around a January 2022 forecast estimating a \$50 million (1.9%) YOY increase in general fund revenues over fiscal 2022 budgeted amounts. The most recent estimate (July 2023) indicates that revenues expanded by \$251 million over the initial forecast. Fiscal 2023 general fund revenues are estimated to have grown to \$2.22 billion, a 1.6% YOY increase.

Collections outpaced forecast across all three major operating funds. General fund collections grew by \$226 million (14.3%) over the initial forecast driven by exceptional growth in corporate income taxes (CIT), which expanded 26% YOY. Education fund revenues, which receive the bulk of sales and meals & rooms taxes, grew 1.4% YOY; however, when state-wide property taxes are netted out, other revenues rose 7.4% YOY. Finally, transportation fund revenues expanded 2.5% YOY net of federal reimbursements. When federal moneys and prior year surpluses are included, then total transportation fund revenue actually declined modestly, falling by 6.4% YOY.

Based on July estimates, Vermont achieved a \$438 million fiscal 2023 surplus across all three major operating funds set against \$4.3 billion in spending. The bulk of the surplus (\$411 million) was realized in the general fund, augmented by smaller surpluses in the education (\$2 million) and transportation (\$26 million) funds. Vermont's solid fiscal 2023 results suggests considerable underlying economic activity in the state in spite of the aforementioned weak labour market recovery, positioning Vermont to begin fiscal 2024 in a strong position.

Fiscal Reserves Remain at Statutory Maximums

The state has not drawn on its operating reserves to support operations for several years and has no plans to do so. Each major operating fund maintains its own budget stabilization reserve (BSR) sized at 5% of prior year appropriations. For the general fund, the BSR was \$106.7 million at June 30, 2023. The education and transportation funds' BSRs total another \$57.2 million. A separate general fund 'rainy day' reserve held \$80 million as of the same date. The state keeps substantial added fiscal resources on deposit in its general and education funds that include \$137 million of unallocated moneys in the education fund and \$97.7 million in the human services caseload reserve in the general fund. The latter provides an added fiscal buffer against higher Medicaid costs.

Fiscal 2024 Adopted Budget Boosts Social and Infrastructure Spending

Vermont's consensus revenue forecasting group, the E-Board, anticipates a sharp revenue deceleration in fiscal 2024 with general fund revenues forecast to decline by 5.5% from the year prior due to the exhaustion of federal stimulus, higher inflation, a return of consumer spending to pre-pandemic patterns, and continued phasing in of tax cuts passed in 2022. Nevertheless, the 5.5% forecast decline represents an improvement from the E-Board's January report, which had forecast fiscal 2024 general fund revenues declining by 7.2%. State officials do not expect the severe flooding that struck many regions of Vermont on July 10 and 11 to have a material impact on either revenues or spending in fiscal 2024, although it may lead to short-term delays in some tax collections.

Vermont's fiscal 2024 adopted all-funds budget represents a 2.3% drop in spending compared to supplemental appropriations approved late in the prior fiscal year. The decline in spending reflects the rolling off of federal stimulus moneys after \$565 million of ARPA funds were included in last year's budget. The general fund portion of the budget raises spending by \$279 million (13.2%) YOY due mostly to the use of \$186 million of accumulated budget surpluses to fund non-recurring spending, largely for capital improvements. The general fund budget also includes \$78 million of new recurring spending to boost state affordable housing and childcare programs. Housing appropriations include a major initiative to raise energy efficiency for middle- and low-income residential housing.

Under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Vermont received \$1 billion in direct federal aid, while its schools and municipalities receiving an added \$700 million. Vermont has been using its ARPA moneys primarily for one-time infrastructure spending targeted at broadband, affordable housing, electric vehicle (EV) charging stations, climate mitigation and water system upgrades. Nearly all of Vermont's ARPA allocation was appropriated in fiscal 2022 and 2023. The E-Board does not assume ARPA moneys will provide Vermont's economy with a boost in fiscal 2024; however, Fitch expects continued ARPA spending to support economic activity both nationally and in the states.

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

The fiscal 2024 budget includes full actuarial contributions for state pension systems, consistent with prior years, along with \$9 million of supplemental payments to each of the plans. Fiscal 2024 actuarial contributions will decline by 4.5% from prior year levels due to strong investment performance in the plans' 2021 fiscal years. Fitch expects contribution levels will rise again in fiscal 2025 as weaker returns in 2022 are factored into plan funded levels. Fitch anticipates future contribution increases to be manageable for Vermont's budget.

Credit Profile

Revenue Framework

Revenues used for direct state operations consist primarily of individual and corporate income taxes, sales and use taxes, and a meals and rooms tax meant to shift a portion of the tax burden onto visiting tourists. Vermont levies a statewide property tax to fund K-12 education, which although a relatively unusual feature for a state government, accounts for the largest share of state revenues. Since Vermont essentially passes property taxes on to local school districts, Fitch discounts the importance of this revenue stream in its revenue framework assessment.

Fitch anticipates relatively slow growth in state-source revenues, with growth in tax collections likely to remain in line with our medium-term expectations for U.S. inflation due to the state's modest near- to medium-term economic growth prospects. Historical tax revenue growth, adjusted for policy changes, has lagged the pace of U.S. GDP on a real basis over the past decade and slightly exceeded inflation. The state's slow pace of revenue formation reflects ongoing constraints on its economy connected to a shrinking state labor force and ageing population.

Vermont has no legal limitations on its ability to raise revenues through base broadenings, rate increases or the assessment of new taxes or fees.

Vermont's population and economic growth trajectory will determine the state's pace of revenue expansion in the coming decade. The state's population grew by 3.4% between 2010 and 2022 compared to the nation's 7.9% population growth rate for the same period. This was an improvement from Vermont's growth rate in the decade to 2010, which was 2.8%. Faster population growth spurred by greater in-migration or other causes would likely improve revenue growth prospects. Statistical evidence of in-migration since 2020, if sustained, could support such a trend.

The state has identified Vermont's relatively low housing affordability and lack of housing density, particularly in its urban areas, as an impediment to faster economic growth. To increase the stock of new and renovated housing, Vermont recently amended Act 250, its housing regulatory framework, during its spring 2023 legislative session. The amendments make it easier for developers to renovate older homes to turn them into multi-family housing, remove restrictions on the height of new buildings, reform approval processes and ease the requirements for constructing apartments and other multi-family housing options in the state.

Expenditure Framework

Education is the largest expenditure area backed by state-source revenues, driven by a unique funding system under which the state covers the full operating costs for locally-administered K-12 schools primarily by way of a local property tax collected by the state. The statewide sales and use tax also provides a portion of school funding. Health and human services, mainly consisting of Medicaid, is the second-largest expenditure area.

Fitch expects Vermont's pace of spending growth, absent policy actions, to be slightly ahead of revenue growth, driven primarily by Medicaid spending. This will require the state to make frequent budgetary adjustments in order to ensure ongoing structural balance.

The fiscal challenge of Medicaid is common to all U.S. states, and the nature of the program, as well as federal government rules, limits the states' options in managing the pace of spending growth. Federal action to revise Medicaid's programmatic and financial structure does not appear to be a near-term priority of the current federal administration or Congressional leadership. As with all federal initiatives, Medicaid remains subject to regulatory changes that could affect various aspects of the program.

Medicaid 'All-Payer' Model

Vermont has addressed rising healthcare costs by shifting its Medicaid program toward outcome-based care under an 'all-payer' system, in contrast to the traditional fee-for-service model, starting in 2017. Under the terms of agreements with the federal government allowing for the transition, Vermont shifted its Medicare and Medicaid programs to an outcome-based accountable care organization model with the goal of getting participation from private insurers and providers.

Prior to the coronavirus pandemic, Vermont's healthcare spending had leveled off with Medicaid spending growth slowing considerably between 2017 and 2019. However, Medicaid enrollment also declined sharply over the same

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

period (by 21% between fiscals 2016 and 2019), a trend seen in other states at that time — a key factor that allowed Medicaid spending growth to decelerate.

During the pandemic, the pace of Medicaid spending moderately increased. The state's Agency for Health Services noted that pandemic-driven enrollment growth was partially offset through mid-2021 by a decline in utilization as a result of the pandemic's limiting effect on public interactions.

Fiscal 2020 spending (combined state and federal) was flat YOY at the onset of the pandemic. Fiscal 2021 spending declined by 5.6% as lower utilization costs balanced out a rise in the Medicaid rolls. Fiscal 2022 spending was up by 11% as the largest share of pandemic-related spending (supported by increased federal transfers) occurred during that time. Fiscal 2023 expenditures then grew by 9.3% YOY as the effects of the pandemic began to ebb. The state has budgeted for 4.2% growth Medicaid spending in fiscal 2024.

Vermont's fixed cost burden is low (6.4% of governmental expenditures in fiscal 2022 that included supplemental pension payments). Fitch anticipates fixed costs will remain stable given the state's commitment since the mid-2010s to making contributions above the actuarial levels to its pension systems. The state has regularly contributed amounts in excess of the ADCs in an effort to manage and reduce net pension liabilities. Overall, the state retains ample flexibility to adjust its main spending items given its control over program design and service delivery.

State Policies Trigger Annual Pension Contributions over the ADC

Policy actions in recent years attest to active state management of its pensions' funded status. Over the long term, this could have beneficial effects on funding progress assuming the plans achieve their rate of return assumptions. The ADCs for both main plans, the Vermont State Employer Retirement System (VSERS) and Vermont State Teachers Retirement System (VSTRS) have been based on closed amortization periods ending in 2038, with actual contributions consistently higher than the ADC and targeting a percentage increase over the prior year.

Updated experience studies and lowering plan discount rates to 7% from 7.5% as of the 2020 valuation combined increased the ADCs by 44% in fiscal 2022, with actual contributions remaining ahead of this level. From Fitch's perspective, the \$100 million increase is not a material concern in the context of the state's fiscal 2022 governmental funds expenditures of \$7.8 billion.

In 2022, Vermont achieved consensus on legal changes necessary to maintain annual state contributions above the ADC, raise employee contributions and narrow cost-of-living assumptions in an effort to reduce projected growth in the liability. Act 114 of 2022 included a one-time extra state contribution of \$200 million, raised employee contributions going forward, reduced the COLA formula ceiling for certain members, and increased year-end surplus provisions to use 50% of any general fund surplus to make supplemental contributions equally to VSERS and VSTRS (after the statutorily-required funding of the state's budget reserves).

Long-Term Liability Burden

On a combined basis, Vermont's debt and net pension liabilities as of Fitch's 2022 State Liability Update (dated November 15, 2022) totaled 11% of 2021 personal income compared with the U.S. states median of 4.6%. Based on information provided in the state's fiscal 2022 audited financial statements, Fitch also calculates a slightly higher long-term liability burden of 11.2% of 2021 personal income. This ratio includes Vermont Housing Finance Agency (VHFA) bonds paid from the state's real property transfer tax.

Debt levels remain modest at approximately 1.7% of personal income, and are closely monitored through the state's Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee (CDAAC). The governor and Legislature consistently stay within CDAAC's recommendations for annual bond issuance. In 2022, Vermont used \$20 million of its fiscal 2022 surplus to redeem the state's remaining outstanding transportation infrastructure bonds (TIBs).

Vermont's net pension liabilities are more significant than its bonded debt, with Fitch-adjusted net pension liabilities representing 9.5% of personal income. Pension liability calculations include essentially 100% of the liability in VSERS and VSTRS, for which the state makes full actuarial contributions.

State Is Addressing OPEB Liabilities

Vermont's OPEB liabilities have also historically been quite significant, with the reported 2021 net OPEB liability equalling 7% of the state's personal income. Prior to passage of Act 114, the state had taken modest steps towards prefunding OPEB liabilities and made some progress in reducing them through collective bargaining actions. Positively, Act 114 also included provisions to commence the actuarial pre-funding of Vermont's OPEB beginning in fiscal 2023.

The state now contributes an ADC for its OPEB, and assets held in the OPEB accounts will be invested using the same asset allocation and discount rate assumptions (7%) as for VSERS and VSTRS. The adoption of an identical

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

amortization schedule as the pension plans and a \$25 million rise in the VSTRS plan's cash position during fiscal 2022 reduced the net OPEB liability to 3.8% of personal income.

Operating Performance

Vermont's superior gap-closing capacity derives from institutional and statutory mechanisms and a demonstrated ability to manage through economic downturns. Official revenue forecasts are updated at a minimum twice a year through the E-Board, a consensus process involving the administration and legislature. In 2020, Vermont implemented more frequent revenue forecasts.

The governor can implement a spending reduction plan unilaterally if a revenue forecast reduces revenues by less than one percent from the prior forecast, or with approval of the legislature's Joint Fiscal Committee (a bipartisan and bicameral committee of legislative leaders) in the case of larger revenue shortfalls. The state has been able to engage key stakeholders, including labor, to implement expenditure reductions during economic downturns. The state has typically focused on spending cuts, such as negotiated salary or programmatic cuts, rather than on revenue increases.

Vermont's multiple reserves also support robust resilience. These include budget stabilization reserves funded at 5% of prior year appropriations in each of its three primary operating funds and separate, fund-specific reserves or unreserved balances. The state reports that the various general fund reserves will total \$285 million at the end of fiscal 2023, equaling 14% of budgeted fiscal 2023 general fund uses. Combined reserves across the three funds totaled 13.5% of budgeted fiscal 2023 appropriations, net of the statewide property tax.

FAST Scenario Analysis for Vermont

The Fitch Analytical Stress Test (FAST) scenario analysis tool relates historical tax revenue volatility to GDP to support the assessment of operating performance under Fitch's criteria. FAST is not a forecast, but it represents Fitch's estimate of possible revenue behavior in a downturn based on historical revenue performance. Hence, actual revenue declines will vary from FAST results. FAST does provide a relative sense of the risk exposure of a particular state compared to other states.

Vermont has robust financial resilience that should allow it to absorb the budgetary effects of the ongoing pandemic. Fitch's standard FAST scenario of a 1% decline in GDP in year 1 results in a 1% decline in Vermont's revenue compared to an approximately 3% states' median decline. The state appears to be less vulnerable to cyclical revenue declines tied to economic downturns than most other states.

Prudent Management Prepares the State for Downturns

The state's budgeting practices tend to be conservative in forecasting and proactive through the fiscal year, with most fiscal years ending with at least a modest general fund surplus despite the lack of a statutory or constitutional balanced budget requirement. In the years prior to the pandemic, the state took steps to build in added fiscal resilience through creation of additional reserves including the general fund balance reserve, a human services caseload reserve (primarily for Medicaid) and the 27/53 reserve (established to address extra costs in years with a 27th biweekly payroll or a 53rd week of Medicaid disbursements).

Fitch regards Vermont's establishment of new funds focused on pay-as-you-go capital and information technology upgrades, both of them funded with accumulated surpluses, as a positive development. Base funding of \$80 million provided in the state's fiscal 2024 budget will reduce long-term spending pressure by securing an immediate source of funds to address certain long-term capital needs of the state.

Peer Analysis

Vermont's peer group includes other U.S. states in the 10th decile of states as ranked by GSP (gross state product). These include Maine (AA/Stable), Montana (AA+/Stable), Rhode Island (AA/Stable) and South Dakota (AAA/Stable). Vermont has the lowest 10-year revenue growth CAGR in this peer group and the slowest revenue growth prospects, save for Rhode Island. It's carrying costs are firmly in the middle of the group, but its LTL burde is among the two highest, along with Rhode Island, at roughly 11% of personal income. Vermont's financial operations and budgetary performance have consistently been the strongest in this group with the exception of South Dakota.

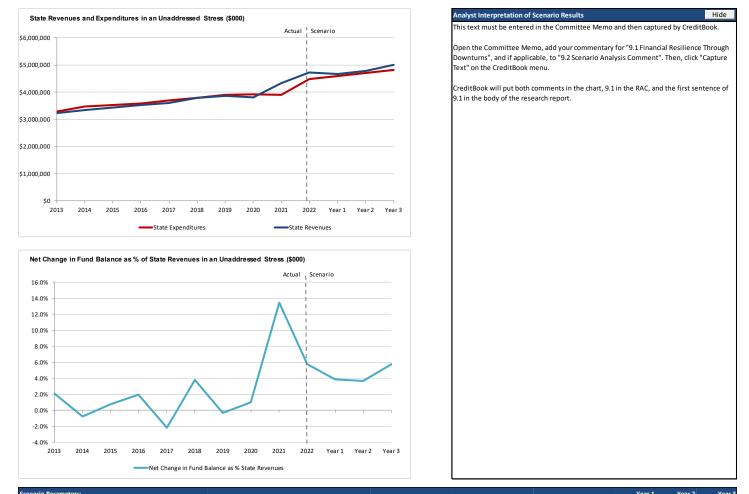
ESG Considerations

The highest level of ESG credit relevance is a score of '3', unless otherwise disclosed in this section. A score of '3' means ESG issues are credit-neutral or have only a minimal credit impact on the entity, either due to their nature or the way in which they are being managed by the entity. Fitch's ESG Relevance Scores are not inputs in the rating process; they are an observation on the relevance and materiality of ESG factors in the rating decision. For more information on Fitch's ESG Relevance Scores, visit https://www.fitchratings.com/topics/esg/products#esg-relevance-scores.

Exclusively for the use of Christine Ilarina at Public Resources Advisory Group. Downloaded: 06-Feb-2024

FitchRatings

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States



Scenario Parameters:											Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
GDP Assumption (% Change)										(1.0%)	0.5%	2.0%	
Expenditure Assumption (% Change)										2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	
Revenue Output (% Change)		-	Minim	ım Y1 Stress:	-1%	(Case Used:	Moderate			(1.0%)	2.5%	4.6%
Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Change in Fund Balance					Actu	als					Sci	enario Output	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Expenditures													
Total Expenditures	5,157,410	5,408,365	5,611,911	5,614,127	5,695,460	5,787,926	5,912,667	6,198,921	7,514,404	7,825,558	8,021,197	8,221,727	8,427,270
% Change in Total Expenditures	2.8%	4.9%	3.8%	0.0%	1.4%	1.6%	2.2%	4.8%	21.2%	4.1%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
State Expenditures	3,291,870	3,470,157	3,524,751	3,592,491	3,703,795	3,791,118	3,906,257	3,925,660	3,909,419	4,482,425	4,594,485	4,709,348	4,827,081
% Change in State Expenditures	5.2%	5.4%	1.6%	1.9%	3.1%	2.4%	3.0%	0.5%	(0.4%)	14.7%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
Revenues													
Total Revenues	5,088,868	5,276,849	5,532,771	5,554,187	5,589,659	5,790,446	5,868,514	6,091,766	7,942,720	8,065,472	8,101,827	8,303,533	8,610,858
% Change in Total Revenues	3.2%	3.7%	4.8%	0.4%	0.6%	3.6%	1.3%	3.8%	30.4%	1.5%	0.5%	2.5%	3.7%
Federal Revenues	1,865,540	1,938,208	2,087,160	2,021,636	1,991,665	1,996,808	2,006,409	2,273,261	3,604,985	3,343,133	3,426,712	3,512,379	3,600,189
% Change in Federal Revenues	(1.1%)	3.9%	7.7%	(3.1%)	(1.5%)	0.3%	0.5%	13.3%	58.6%	(7.3%)	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
State Revenues	3,223,328	3,338,641	3,445,611	3,532,550	3,597,994	3,793,638	3,862,104	3,818,505	4,337,736	4,722,338	4,675,115	4,791,153	5,010,669
% Change in State Revenues	5.9%	3.6%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	5.4%	1.8%	(1.1%)	13.6%	8.9%	(1.0%)	2.5%	4.6%
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	(68,542)	(131,516)	(79,140)	(59,941)	(105,801)	2,519	(44,153)	(107,154)	428,316	239,913	80,629	81,806	183,588
Total Other Financing Sources	136,216	104,926	104,723	128,397	26,941	142,304	30,416	145,866	154,995	33,450	101,406	93,227	105,789
Net Change in Fund Balance	67,674	(26,590)	25,583	68,456	(78,859)	144,823	(13,737)	38,712	583,311	273,363	182,036	175,032	289,377
% Total Expenditures	1.3%	(0.5%)	0.5%	1.2%	(1.4%)	2.5%	(0.2%)	0.6%	7.8%	3.5%	2.3%	2.1%	3.4%
% State Expenditures	2.1%	(0.8%)	0.7%	1.9%	(2.1%)	3.8%	(0.4%)	1.0%	14.9%	6.1%	4.0%	3.7%	6.0%
% Total Revenues	1.3%	(0.5%)	0.5%	1.2%	(1.4%)	2.5%	(0.2%)	0.6%	7.3%	3.4%	2.2%	2.1%	3.4%
% State Revenues	2.1%	(0.8%)	0.7%	1.9%	(2.2%)	3.8%	(0.4%)	1.0%	13.4%	5.8%	3.9%	3.7%	5.8%

Public Finance State Guarantee Programs United States

SOLICITATION & PARTICIPATION STATUS

For information on the solicitation status of the ratings included within this report, please refer to the solicitation status shown in the relevant entity's summary page of the Fitch Ratings website.

For information on the participation status in the rating process of an issuer listed in this report, please refer to the most recent rating action commentary for the relevant issuer, available on the Fitch Ratings website.

DISCLAIMER & DISCLOSURES

All Fitch Ratings (Fitch) credit ratings are subject to certain limitations and disclaimers. Please read these limitations and disclaimers by following this link: https://www.fitchratings.com/understandingcreditratings. In addition, the following https://www.fitchratings.com/rating-definitions-document details Fitch's rating definitions for each rating scale and rating categories, including definitions relating to default. Published ratings, criteria, and methodologies are available from this site at all times. Fitch's code of conduct, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, affiliate firewall, compliance, and other relevant policies and procedures are also available from the Code of Conduct section of this site. Directors and shareholders' relevant interests are available at https://www.fitchratings.com/site/regulatory. Fitch may have provided another permissible or ancillary service to the rated entity or its related third parties. Details of permissible or ancillary service(s) for which the lead analyst is based in an ESMA-or FCA-registered Fitch Ratings company (or branch of such a company) can be found on the entity summary page for this issuer on the Fitch Ratings website.

In issuing and maintaining its ratings and in making other reports (including forecast information), Fitch relies on factual information it receives from issuers and underwriters and from other sources. Fitch believes to be credible. Fitch conducts a reasonable investigation of the factual information relied upon by it in accordance with its ratings methodology, and obtains reasonable verification of that information from independent sources, to the extent such sources are available for a given security or in a given jurisdiction. The manner of Fitch's factual investigation and the scope of the third-party verification it obtains will vary depending on the nature of the rated security and its issuer, the requirements and practices in the jurisdiction in which the rated security is offered and sold and/or the issuer is located, the availability and nature of relevant public information, access to the management of the issuer and its advisers, the availability of pre-existing third-party verifications such as audit reports, agreed-upon procedures tetters, appraisals, acturail reports, engineering reports, legal opinions and other reports provided by third party test, etc. Users of Fitch's ratings and reports should understand that neither an enhanced factual investigation nor any third-party verification can ensure that all of the information fitch relies on in connection with a rating or a report will be accurate and complete. Ultimately, the issuer and its reports, fitch must rely on the work of experts, including independent auditors with respect to legal and tax matters. Further, ratings and forecasts of financial and other information are inherently forward-looking and embody assumptions and predictions about future events bat by their nature cannob be verified as facts. As a result, despite any verification or current facts, ratings and forecasts can be affected by future events or oditions that were not anticipated at the time a rating or forecast was issued or a test of experts.

The information in this report is provided "as is" without any representation or warranty of any kind, and Fitch does not represent or warrant that the report or any of its contents will meet any of the requirements of a recipient of the report. A Fitch rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a security. This opinion and reports made by Fitch are based on established criteria and methodologies that Fitch is continuously evaluating and updating. Therefore, ratings and reports are the collective work product of Fitch and no individuals, is solely responsible for a rating or a report. The rating does not address the risk of loss due to risks other than credit risk, unless such risk is specifically mentioned. Fitch is not engaged in the offer or sale of any security. All Fitch reports have shared authorship. Individuals identified in a Fitch report were involved in, but are not solely responsible for, the opinions stated therein. The individuals are named for contact purposes only. A report providing a Fitch rating is neither a prospectus or a substitute for the information assembled, verified and presented to investors by the issuer and its agents in connection with the sale of the securities. Ratings may be changed or withdrawn at any time for any reason in the sole discretion of Fitch. Fitch does not provide investment advice of any sort. Ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold any security. Ratings do not comment on the adequacy of market price, the suitability of any security for a particular investor, or the tax-exempt nature or taxability of payments made in respect to any security. Fitch receives fees from issues, insurers, guarantors, other obligors, and underwriters for rating securities. Such fees generally vary from US\$1,000 to US\$75,0000 (or the applicable currency equivalent) per issue. In certain cases, Fitch will rate all or a umber of issues issued by a particular issuer, or a single annual fee. Such fees are expected to vary from US\$1,000,000 (or the applicable currency e

For Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan and South Korea only: Fitch Australia Pty Ltd holds an Australian financial services license (AFS license no. 337123) which authorizes it to provide credit ratings to wholesale clients only. Credit ratings information published by Fitch is not intended to be used by persons who are retail clients within the meaning of the Corporations Act 2001.

Fitch Ratings, Inc. is registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission as a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (the "NRSRO"). While certain of the NRSRO's credit rating subsidiaries are listed on Item 3 of Form NRSRO and as such are authorized to issue credit ratings on behalf of the NRSRO (see https://www.fitchratings.com/site/regulatory), other credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on Form NRSRO (the "non-NRSROs") and therefore credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on Form NRSRO (the "non-NRSROs") and therefore credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on behalf of the NRSRO.

Copyright © 2023 by Fitch Ratings, Inc., Fitch Ratings Ltd. and its subsidiaries. 33 Whitehall Street, NY, NY 10004. Telephone: 1-800-753-4824, (212) 908-0500. Fax: (212) 480-4435. Reproduction or retransmission in whole or in part is prohibited except by permission. All rights reserved.

APPENDIX D

2023 Moody's Investors Service Credit Report

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

CREDIT OPINION

14 August 2023



Contacts

 Matthew Butler
 +1.212.553.7108

 VP-Senior Analyst
 matthew.butler@moodys.com

Nicholas Samuels +1.212.553.7121 Senior Vice President nicholas.samuels@moodys.com

 Henrietta Chang
 +1.212.553.9376

 AMD-Ratings & Research Support

 henrietta.chang@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

Vermont (State of)

Update to credit analysis

Summary

The <u>State of Vermont</u> (Aa1 stable) has the smallest US state economy, as measured by gross domestic product and the second smallest population. The potential for the state's slowly growing population to drive slower than average economic growth is a factor in the state's current rating. This has been illustrated over the past decade and more as Vermont's performance on several economic indicators trailed the US. The state realized gains in its prime-working age population over the last couple years, likely a result of remote workers choosing to relocate to Vermont. If sustained, this has the potential to boost economic growth in the coming years.

The state's strong credit quality remains supported by stable and healthy finances, and strong governance. Despite slower economic growth, Vermont's revenue continues to grow and the state maintains solid fund balances and liquidity. The state's prudent fiscal management has contributed to rising reserves and the state recently implemented legislation aimed at reducing long-term pension and other post employment benefits liabilities. Further, other economic indicators are healthy, such as above average personal income, high educational attainment and low unemployment.

Vermont's long-term liabilities ratio exceeds state medians, and the state's long-term liabilities consist mostly of unfunded pension and OPEB liabilities. Despite being higher than those of most states, Vermont's liabilities ratio is well below the ratio of the most heavily burdened states. As a US state, Vermont has broad flexibility to adjust its finances in response to operating challenges and the recently enacted pension and OPEB legislation could bring those liabilities down in coming years.

Exhibit 1

Overview of Vermont's debt and bond ratings As of fiscal year end 2022

Type of debt	Principal outstanding (\$m)	Moody's rating	
General obligation	\$629	Aa1	
Special tax - property transfer tax	\$30	Aa2	
Appropriation - mental health	\$19	A1	
Leases	\$84	N/A	

Principal includes bond premium

Source: Vermont's audited financial statements and Moody's Investors Service

Credit strengths

- » Although Vermont's economy is the smallest of all US states, resident income is above average, educational attainment is high and unemployment is low
- » Financial operations and budget reserves are sound and stable, and liquidity is very healthy

Credit challenges

- » The state's economic performance lags that of the US and many state peers, and an aging population may be a drag on future growth
- » Relative to state revenue, Vermont's leverage (combined debt and unfunded post-employment liabilities) is higher than most states

Rating outlook

The stable outlook reflects the expectation that Vermont's economic fundamentals, financial position and fiscal management will remain strong and support the current rating.

Factors that could lead to an upgrade

- » Improved demographic and economic trends that more closely track those of the nation and other highly rated states
- » Moderated leverage, especially unfunded pensions and retiree healthcare liabilities, relative to state revenue

Factors that could lead to a downgrade

- » Substantial growth in debt or unfunded post-employment liabilities
- » A slowdown in economic expansion or revenue growth
- » A departure from strong fiscal management practices

Key indicators

Exhibit 2

	2020	2021	2022	State Medians
Economy				
Nominal GDP (\$billions)	34.0	37.1	40.6	264.2
Real GDP, annual growth	-2.9%	5.1%	2.8%	5.5%
RPP-adjusted per capita income as % of US	97%	97.6%		96.6%
Nonfarm employment, annual growth	-9%	2.7%	3.0%	2.7%
Financial performance				
Available balance as % of own-source revenue	14.3%	24.5%	29.3%	27.2%
Net unrestricted cash as % of own-source revenue	48.1%	38.2%	57.2%	63.0%
Leverage				
Total long-term liabilities as % of own-source revenue	228%	251.0%	225.2%	155.0%
Adjusted fixed costs as % of own-source revenue	8.2%	10.4%	7.9%	6.6%

Source: Audited financial statements, Moody's Investors Service, US Bureau of Economic Analysis and US Bureau of Labor Statistic

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the issuer/deal page on https://ratings.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

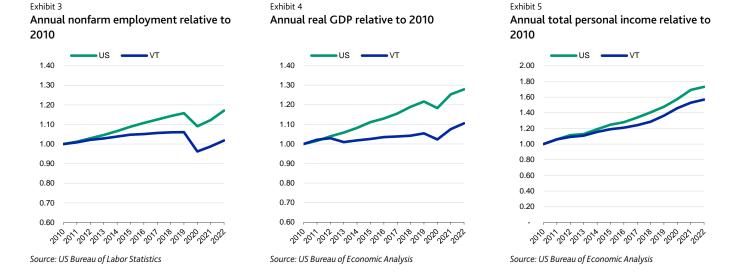
Profile

The State of Vermont is located in the northeast US. Its population of just under 650,000 is the second lowest in the country. It has the smallest economy among US states, as measured by a gross domestic product of about \$38 billion.

Detailed credit considerations

Economy

Vermont's economy has for many years grown at a slower pace than the US. This is linked to the state's aging and slowly growing population, which itself is a driver of our S-2 assessment of Vermont's social risks. The state saw a jump in jobs in 2022, but year-end employment was still only 96% of the state's pre-pandemic level. Over 2020 and 2021, Vermont's prime working age population grew for the first time in over a decade, a likely result of the state being a draw for remote workers. It remains to be seen how sustainable this trend will be. At the same time, the improvement in the state's population trend over the past couple years has driven a sharp increase in demand for housing. Housing prices are rising in the state and homeowner and rental vacancy rates are among the lowest in the US. The state recently enacted Act 47 in an effort to diminish existing barriers to new housing construction.



Vermont's natural beauty and outdoor recreational opportunities make it a popular destination for tourists, and the state's tourism industry is a major economic driver. Vermont ranks third (behind only Hawaii and Nevada) among US States in terms of tourism as a share of state GDP. After taking a hit in most of 2020 and 2021, the state's tourism industry strongly rebounded, as indicated by receipts of state meals and room taxes. After falling 22% over 2020 and 2021, fiscal year 2022 meals and room tax revenue was up 50% and rose a further 9% in fiscal 2023.

Vermont's greatest physical climate risk remains intense rainfall and flooding. We expect the state and most of its local governments have the resources and capacity to address flood events, as shown by the recovery that is currently underway in the wake of very heavy rainfall in mid-July. This recovery is evidence of the state's capacity, through its partnership with the federal government, to respond to flood damages without a material impact on credit.

Finances

Vermont's financial performance remains strong. Available fund balance has continued to rise over the past several years and we expect it to remain stable (see Exhibit 6). A portion of the state's audited fund balance consists of its statutory budget reserves, which are held across its three main operating funds - general, transportation and education funds. The state's fiscal 2023 budget included some one-time spending of surplus reserves, but maintained all statutory reserves at required levels. Reserves are similarly maintained in the state's current fiscal 2024 budget.

Fiscal 2023 (closed on June 30, 2023) tax revenue in the state's three main funds was up about 5% over last year. Vermont relies most heavily on personal income and sales taxes (see Exhibit 7). The state also accounts for school district property taxes in its financial

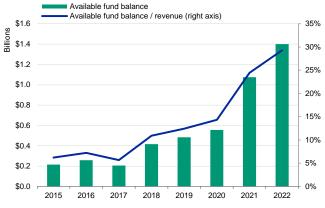
Personal income

taxes

38%

statements because the taxes are pooled in the state's education fund. However, the property taxes are restricted for education and levied, per statute, as an education tax. The state cannot use the property taxes to cover state spending other than education.

Exhibit 6 Vermont's trend in available fund balance fiscal year ending June 30



Source: Vermont's audited financial statements and Moody's Investors Service

Liquidity

Across government activities, Vermont's cash balances also remain healthy (see Exhibit 2 above). Monthly cash reports released by the state indicate further improvement in overall liquidity at the close of fiscal 2023.

Leverage

Vermont's debt burden will remain moderate, but the state will continue to carry a heavier post-employment liability burden. Vermont's debt primarily consists of general obligation bonds (see Exhibit 8) and its debt ratios are very close to the state medians. Vermont's post-employment liability burden, measured by the combination of our adjusted net pension liability and adjusted net OPEB liability, is the principal component of its leverage (see Exhibit 9), and contributes to a total long-term liability burden that exceeds the state median. Vermont's pension and OPEB burdens incorporate all liabilities associated with statewide school districts because the state accounts for all primary and secondary education financial activities in its own financial statements. Despite this broad inclusion of liabilities, Vermont's total long-term liability burden remains much lower than those of the most highly leveraged states.

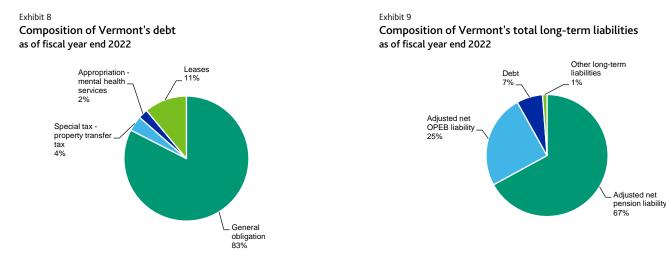


Exhibit 7 Composition of fiscal 2013 revenue

Other revenue

20%

Corporate taxes

Motor vehicle 8

Sales & use

taxes

25%

fuel taxes

8%

Source: State of Vermont

Source: Vermont's audited financial statement and Moody's Investors Service

Source: Vermont's audited financial statements

Legal security

Exhibit 1 above details the different types of bonds outstanding that we consider to be direct debt of Vermont. Exhibit 10 below details the legal security associated with each type of bond.

Exhibit 10

Type of debt	Legal security
General obligation	Full faith and credit obligation of the state backed by the state's authority to levy taxes without limitation as to rate or amount
Special tax - property transfer tax	Statutory transfer of the first \$2.5 million of property transfer tax receipts from the state to the Vermont Housing Finance Agency (HFA). Act 85 of 2017 specifically allocates the first \$2.5 million of collections to the HFA to pay debt service on the authorized bonds. The bonds have been issued by the HFA
Appropriation - mental health services	Payments appropriated by the state to providers of developmental disability services; the bonds have been issued by the Vermont Economic Development Authority and Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Finance Agency.
Vermont State Aid Intercept Program	The legal security for the state aid intercept program is a state law, Act 77, that requires the treasurer to intercept funds payable to an issuer that has defaulted on a loan payment to the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank.

Source: State of Vermont

Debt structure

All of Vermont's debt is fixed rate.

Debt-related derivatives

Vermont is not party to any debt-related derivatives.

Pensions and OPEB

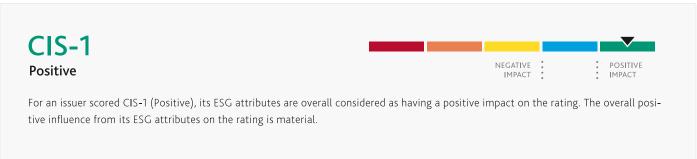
Across both of its retirement plans (the Vermont State Retirement System and State Teachers' Retirement System), Vermont's pension contribution was \$507 million in fiscal 2022. This contribution was more than double the \$225 million we calculate as the state's aggregate pension "tread water" indicator (see details below on planned lump sum contributions). In recent years, Vermont's pension contributions have approximated or exceeded annual "tread water" indicators, which is the contribution necessary to forestall growth in reported net liabilities assuming realization of actuarial assumptions. The "tread water" indicator is the pension-related component of the fixed cost burden reported in Exhibit 2 above.

In May 2022, the Vermont legislature enacted numerous changes to pension and OPEB benefits and funding. The state will make large, lump sum contributions to its retirement plans and will also require active employees to gradually increase their own contributions. Further, the legislation implements a host of benefit formula changes and extends the amount of time that many retirees must wait to begin receiving pension cost-of-living adjustments. All of these measures will have a positive impact on the state's long-term pension liabilities. The May legislation also commits the state to greater prefunding of other post-employment benefits, which over time will also lower the state's net OPEB liabilities. For more details on this legislation, please see <u>this report</u>.

ESG considerations

Vermont (State of)'s ESG Credit Impact Score is Positive CIS-1

Exhibit 11 ESG Credit Impact Score



Source: Moody's Investors Service

Vermont's ESG Credit Impact Score is positive (CIS-1), reflecting neutral to low exposures to environmental and social risks and a positive governance profile.

Exhibit 12 ESG Issuer Profile Scores



Source: Moody's Investors Service

Environmental

Vermont's E issuer profile score is neutral-to-low (**E-2**). Among US states, Vermont's environmental risks are low. With no coastal exposure, Vermont local governments are primarily exposed to extreme rainfall risk, according to data from Moody's ESG Solutions. Increased rainfall could result in more frequent local or regional flooding. We expect the state and most of its local governments have the resources and capacity to address flood events.

Social

Vermont's S issuer profile score is neutral-to-low (**S-2**). Vermont has one of the slowest growing populations in the US and the most rapid decline in prime working age population (residents aged 25-54). Despite the small growth in this population over the past couple years, since 2000 the state's prime working age population fell just over 14% and it has fallen nearly 7% since 2010. These are the highest rates of decline over these two periods among the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Support for health services by the federal government, mainly through Medicaid grants, represents a vulnerability for states and Vermont is no exception. According to data of the federal government, approximately 27% of Vermont residents are currently enrolled in Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), a ratio higher than the 24% of the national population enrolled. This indicates that Vermont is a bit more vulnerable to a change in federal policy or funding than other states. Statewide, housing affordability has not fallen as much in Vermont as it has in many parts of the US. Though slow population growth could be a drag on future economic growth, it could keep housing affordable in most parts of the state.

Governance

Vermont's governance is strong, reflected in its positive G issuer profile score (**G-1**). The state updates its consensus revenue forecast twice per year, in January and July. The January update covers the remainder of the current fiscal year as well as the two upcoming fiscal years. The July update then revises the forecast for the newly begun fiscal year and the immediately following fiscal year. The two forecast updates are required by statute. During economic downturns, such as the 2007-09 recession, the state has updated its revenue forecast more frequently to aid responses to weakened revenue performance.

ESG Issuer Profile Scores and Credit Impact Scores for the rated entity/transaction are available on Moodys.com. In order to view the latest scores, please click <u>here</u> to go to the landing page for the entity/transaction on MDC and view the ESG Scores section.

Rating methodology and scorecard factors

The US States and Territories Rating Methodology includes a scorecard, which summarizes the rating factors generally most important to state and territory credit profiles. Because the scorecard is a summary, and may not include every consideration in the credit analysis for a specific issuer, a scorecard-indicated outcome may or may not map closely to the actual rating assigned.

Exhibit 13

Vermont (State of)

	Measure	Weight	Score
Economy			
Resident Income (PCI Adjusted for RPP / US PCI)	97.6%	15%	Aa
Economic Growth (5-year CAGR real GDP - 5-year CAGR US real GDP)	-0.8%	15%	Aa
Financial performance			
Financial performance	Aaa	20%	Aaa
Governance/Institutional Framework			
Governance/Institutional Framework	Aaa	20%	Aaa
Leverage			
Long-term liabilities ratio (adjusted long-term liabilities / own-source re	225.2%	20%	А
Fixed-costs ratio (adjusted fixed costs / own-source revenue)	7.9%	10%	Aaa
Notching factors			
Very limited and concentrated economy	-		
Scorecard-Indicated Outcome			Aa1
Assigned rating			Aa1

Source: Audited financial statements, Moody's Investors Service and US Bureau of Economic Analysis

© 2023 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved. CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AFFILIATES ARE THEIR CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S (COLLECTIVELY, "PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE SUCH CURRENT OPINIONS. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE APPLICABLE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS, NON-CREDIT ASSESSMENTS ("ASSESSMENTS"), AND OTHER OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS. ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLISHES ITS PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL. WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS, AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS OR PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the credit rating process or in preparing its Publications. To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information chained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING, ASSESSMENT, OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$5,000,000. MCO and Moody's Investors Service also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of Moody's Investors Service credit rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at <u>www.moodys.com</u> under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Charter Documents - Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY100,000 to approximately JPY550,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1355643

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

APPENDIX E

2023 S&P Global Credit Report



RatingsDirect[®]

Vermont; General Obligation; School State Program

Primary Credit Analyst: Scott Nees, Chicago + 1 (312) 233 7064; scott.nees@spglobal.com

Secondary Contact: Sussan S Corson, New York + 1 (212) 438 2014; sussan.corson@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Credit Highlights

Outlook

Credit Opinion

Economy

Budgetary Performance

Debt and Retirement Liabilities

Government Framework

Financial Management

Related Research

Vermont; General Obligation; School State Program

Credit Profile			
US\$61.155 mil GO bnds (Competitive) ser 2023A due 08/15/2043			
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	New	
US\$53.465 mil GO rfdg bnds (Vermont Citizen Bnds) ser 2023B due 08/15/2033			
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	New	
Vermont GO			
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	Affirmed	

Credit Highlights

- S&P Global Ratings assigned its 'AA+' long-term rating to the State of Vermont's \$61.2 million series 2023A general obligation (GO) bonds and \$53.5 million series 2023B GO refunding bonds.
- At the same time, S&P Global Ratings affirmed its 'AA+' rating on the state's GO debt outstanding and its 'AA' rating on the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's Vermont State College System bonds, which are supported by a state aid intercept mechanism.
- The outlook is stable.

Security

The 2023A and B bonds are secured by Vermont's full faith and credit GO pledge. Officials will use 2023A proceeds to fund or reimburse capital bill projects, while 2023B proceeds will go toward refunding a portion the state's series 2012 and 2013 GO bonds outstanding.

Credit overview

At the beginning of fiscal 2024, Vermont finds itself in an unusually strong financial position emerging from the pandemic, with coffers that have been bolstered by a windfall of federal funds through various rounds of federal fiscal stimulus and a budget that over the past three years has seen some of the largest surpluses in the state's history. At the same time, the state saw an uptick in domestic in-migration of high-income earners in 2020 and 2021, as the wider acceptance of remote work alongside Vermont's largely rural location, with access to ample outdoor recreation, continues to be a draw for out-of-staters.

Whether the state can capitalize on this recent momentum to promote stronger long-term demographic and economic growth, both of which have historically underperformed relative to that of the U.S., remains to be seen, in our view. But Vermont is devoting significant policy attention and investment to targeting these legacy issues--for example, through housing policy reform and the use of federal stimulus dollars to target areas such as housing, broadband, and workforce development. As we have stated in the past, Vermont's economic performance relative to that of more highly rated peers is a key upside rating constraint, and we expect it will remain so until the state can establish a clear trend of stronger growth.

The impact of the July floods on the state's economy, infrastructure, and private property has yet to be fully tallied. As with similar natural disasters including the flooding wrought in Vermont by Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, we expect that the availability of Federal Emergency Management Agency disaster relief funds and private insurance will aid in recovery and might even enhance Vermont's near-term economic performance from the influx of out-of-state dollars. While state capital and state offices were flooded, Vermont officials indicate that the damage on other public infrastructure was more limited than in 2011 largely because of measures taken after Tropical Storm Irene to fortify infrastructure and enhance flood resiliency.

The fiscal 2024 budget anticipates weaker revenue performance than in 2023, as the broader macroeconomic slowdown is forecast to push unemployment up and weigh on personal income and corporate earnings through the next fiscal year. The state has generally forecast revenues conservatively and structures its base budget around conservative revenue estimates, which provides some inherent cushion should revenues decline more than currently expected. Vermont also regularly updates its revenue forecast during the year and typically makes midyear adjustments to accommodate changes in the forecast. We therefore expect that operations will remain balanced through the next year even supposing an economic slowdown, which S&P Global Economics is also forecasting in its latest outlook (see "Economic Outlook U.S. Q3 2023: A Sticky Slowdown Means Higher For Longer," published June 26, 2023, on RatingsDirect). We expect that key priorities in the next fiscal year will largely revolve around the state's ongoing recovery from the July floods along with the expansive investment of federal dollars from various federal stimulus bills received in the past few years.

Vermont's tax-supported debt liabilities are modest relative to those of state peers and are projected to decline over the next decade, particularly as the state created and seeded a designated pay-as-you-go capital fund in 2023 for the purpose of reducing reliance on bonded debt. Its pension and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liabilities remain elevated compared with those of peers, even after the passage of pension reform last year. We believe that the changes introduced in the pension reform legislation--which included reduced benefits, higher contributions, and pre-funding OPEB--place the state's retirement liabilities on a more stable long-term footing, but that it will take some time before the liabilities are paid down to levels that better align with those of most other states.

The 'AA+' rating reflects our view of Vermont's:

- Economy, which is experiencing a slower jobs recovery than the rest of the nation, although with historically low unemployment and some signs coming out of the pandemic that the state could be in the early stages of a path toward stronger demographic and economic performance than in years past, albeit with significant uncertainty around the sustainability of pandemic-era trends;
- Strong budgetary performance, with the past three fiscal years ending with some of the largest budget surpluses in the state's history, most recently driven by higher-than-forecast corporate income tax receipts and investment income in fiscal 2023;
- Historically high cash balances that have ballooned to more than \$2 billion compared with a typical pre-pandemic average of \$200 million.\$500 million, with reserve balances that continue to be fully funded at the statutory maximums;
- Robust financial management and governance framework because the state has substantial autonomy to raise revenues without limits, regularly monitors and adjusts its budget during the year, and uses a consensus revenue

forecast that is updated twice annually to track revenue performance;

- Well-defined debt affordability and capital-planning processes that we believe have limited leverage and contribute to a modest tax-supported debt burden with rapid principal amortization; and
- Significant pension and OPEB liabilities that remain sizable relative to those of state peers, although last year's retirement reforms will moderate these liabilities over time.

Based on the analytic factors we evaluate for states, on a four-point scale in which '1.0' is the strongest and '4.0' is the weakest, we have assigned a composite score of '1.8' for Vermont, which is associated with a 'AA+' indicative credit level.

Environmental, social, and governance

Vermont is susceptible to flooding, so events comparable to the July floods could become more frequent as warmer temperatures contribute to more regular extreme precipitation events. Following Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, the state implemented a range of measures designed to fortify infrastructure and enhance flood resiliency; consequently, based on the state's preliminary assessment, the amount of infrastructure damage this July was considerably less than in 2011. Physical climate risks remain neutral within our analysis because Vermont has not seen significant long-term economic or revenue disruption related to flooding, and we expect that it will continue to take active measures to reduce future risk as it recovers from the recent flood and updates its hazard mitigation plan later this year.

Our view of the state's risk management for pension governance has improved following last year's pension reform legislation, which we believe places Vermont's pension and OPEB on a more sustainable long-term cost trajectory. Social capital risks are elevated relative to those of state peers because despite the significant policy attention and funding the state is directing toward addressing its long-term demographic challenges, we have yet to see an unequivocal, sustained trend in favor of stronger population growth and stronger economic output than was typical in the decade preceding the pandemic.

Outlook

The stable outlook reflects our expectation that Vermont will continue to realize structurally balanced operations with fully funded reserves and robust cash balances in the coming few years, despite the likelihood of a near-term economic slowdown.

Downside scenario

Last year's pension reform, the state's historically high cash levels and large structural budget surplus, and the availability of substantial federal funds that Vermont plans to deploy strategically to target legacy economic and demographic vulnerabilities, together have created positive momentum that we believe will limit downside credit pressure through the two-year rating outlook horizon. Downside rating pressure would most likely emerge outside the two-year outlook period if, despite the state's efforts, Vermont's economy and demographics significantly underperform relative to those of similarly rated peers, particularly if slow revenue growth were to strain the state's ability to sustain structural balance in outyear budgets.

Upside scenario

We could raise the rating with clear evidence that the state's economic and demographic trajectory is on a path of accelerating long-term growth that aligns with what we typically see among 'AAA'-rated peers, while the state also making inroads in paying down its still-sizable retirement liabilities.

Credit Opinion

Economy

Vermont is trailing the national level in jobs recovery, with year-over-year job growth of 2.1% in the first quarter of 2023, ranking 38th in the U.S. and still 2.2% below the pre-pandemic employment peak, according to S&P Global Market Intelligence. As with other New England states, Vermont's comparatively weak labor force growth will weigh on long-term economic growth, underscoring the need for the state to attract and retain qualified workers to achieve stronger economic performance.

The good news is that unemployment is also quite low. The June 2023 release from the Bureau of Labor Statistics has Vermont tied for the third-lowest unemployment rate in the country at only 1.9%. Although we expect Fed rate hikes to erode domestic demand growth through the next few quarters resulting in national unemployment drifting toward 4% by year-end, S&P Global Market Intelligence forecasts Vermont slightly outperforming the U.S. through the coming economic slowdown, with the baseline forecast showing the state unemployment rate rising to 3.3% by the middle of next year. The state's employment diversity by sector is generally in line with that of the U.S. with no material concentration and or unusual cyclicality. Per capita personal income improved relative to the U.S. level in 2022 to 97%, up from 94% in 2021.

We continue to expect that long term lackluster demographic trends will remain a key constraint on economic growth, although, as noted, Vermont is positioning itself to capitalize on the now widespread acceptance of remote work to attract new residents and leverage private sector investment for in-state job creation. The state's 10-year annual population growth rate through 2022 was less than half the U.S. rate and its median age of 42.9 is considerably higher than the U.S. median of 38.8. Net in-migration in 2020 and 2021 accelerated, in particular among prime working aged individuals (25-54) with adjusted gross incomes of greater than \$100,000. However, this was followed by growth of just 92 residents in 2022 (0.01%), and S&P Global Market Intelligence currently forecasts a return to tepid growth trends through 2026.

Vermont will use a significant share of its remaining American Rescue Plan Act allocation for investments in areas such as housing, broadband, and workforce development, and will similarly leverage funds from the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act to upgrade its broadband and transportation infrastructure. State officials indicate that Vermont's housing shortage has been a major impediment to attracting new residents and note that the state has seen a historic runup in home prices over the past few years. Last year the legislature passed housing regulatory reform via Act 47 that, among other things, eliminates single-family zoning, allows for greater density in designated areas, and allows for the construction of accessory dwelling units. In general, we expect that the policy attention as well as significant investment designed to address long-standing vulnerabilities (such as the lack of housing) have the potential

to meaningfully alter the state's demographic trajectory, especially given the prevalence of remote work. But we also expect that it might take some time for these investments to result in a clear, sustainable record of stronger growth, and we also note that in the near term slower economic growth with rising unemployment could stymie progress.

The state's economy is driven by tourism, higher education, electronics, consumer goods manufacturing, and agriculture (including dairy farming). Economic growth has historically been slower than that of the U.S. but has basically aligned with the U.S. since 2020. Real gross state product (GSP) has grown by less than half the national growth rate over the past 10 years and, before 2020, fell below the U.S. GDP growth rate in every year going back to 2011. Growth in 2020 and 2021 was comparable to that of the U.S., and Vermont's 2022 real GSP exceeded national growth at 2.8%, compared with 2.1% GDP for the U.S. Despite the recent improvement in the growth rate, the state's GSP per capita still lags the national level considerably at 82% of the U.S. GDP.

Vermont has a highly educated workforce, with 49.4% of the population holding an associate's, bachelor's, or advanced degree, compared with 43.8% nationally. The largest employers include the University of Vermont Medical Center, the University of Vermont, Global Foundries (which produces semiconductors), and several regional medical centers. The state saw the largest percentage increase of any state in venture capital investment during the pandemic, although it lags in other areas such as research and development spending. Vermont is also a high tax state, which the Tax Foundation ranks as the 10th worst in terms of its business tax climate.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest, we have assigned a '2.4' to Vermont's economy.

Budgetary Performance

The July 2023 consensus revenue forecast update shows fiscal 2023 revenue for the general, education, and transportation funds closing at 1.2% (\$39.7 million), higher than the January forecast \$3.27 billion, with general fund revenues 2.0% above target and the education fund essentially on target. The general fund experienced some softening in personal income tax receipts, which fell by 4.2% (\$53 million), but this was more than offset by corporate income taxes coming in at 27.1% (\$60 million) above target and other revenues (primarily interest income) 32.8% higher (\$36 million). Vermont received record-setting corporate income taxes in 2023 in part due to a shift to market-based taxation that expanded the base of taxable activity following legislation passed in 2019, alongside the high inflation environment of the past fiscal year, which conferred stronger pricing power to businesses. The state's interest income has far outpaced historical averages because Vermont's cash balances have swelled since 2021 due to high interest rates and the influx of federal funds that the state has deposited to interest bearing accounts. All told, fiscal 2023 ended with a large unallocated general fund surplus of \$337.5 million (18% of base appropriations), with surplus results likewise reported in the transportation and education funds and budget stabilization reserve accounts funded at statutory maximum levels.

Looking to fiscal 2024, general revenues are forecast to decline by 5.5% to \$2.1 billion and base appropriations--including for the Act 76 childcare bill passed in the 2023 legislative session--will increase by 13% to \$2.1 billion. The state's economic forecast anticipates a slowdown through 2024, although not a recession, and the revenue forecast anticipates both personal and corporate income taxes declining in the current fiscal year, before beginning a slow recovery in fiscal 2025. Vermont also plans to use \$231 million of its 2023 carry-forward balance on one-time appropriations in 2024, as it has done in the past few fiscal years, and expects to fully fund its reserve accounts. In general, we expect the state will continue to realize structurally balanced operations, as the economic assumptions underlying its revenue forecast more or less align with those in S&P Global Economics' macroeconomic forecast, and we note the state's record of making regular midyear budget updates via budget adjustment acts to sustain structural budgetary balance, which we expect will continue.

The operating budget (which we define as the combined general and education funds) has a diverse revenue mix with the largest sources including personal income taxes (32% of combined revenues), a statewide education tax (a property tax, 30%), and sales and use taxes (14%). The state has fully funded its budget stabilization reserve accounts in the general, education, and transportation funds since the Great Recession, which provides some flexibility to offset fund deficits should they emerge. Vermont pools its cash across major funds and has seen its cash levels increase considerably since 2021, to an average monthly balance of about \$2.3 billion in 2023 compared with a typical balance of several hundred million in the years leading up to the pandemic. Given that much of the increase has come from federal stimulus dollars that will be spent over the next several years, we expect cash balances will normalize eventually, but that they will likely remain exceptionally strong in the interim.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest, we have assigned a '1.4' to Vermont's budgetary performance.

Debt and Retirement Liabilities

Debt

Vermont's debt liabilities are low to moderate relative to those of state peers and are projected to decline over the next decade. The state's pension and OPEB liabilities, however, remain elevated even following the passage of pension reform legislation in 2022, and we expect will remain significantly higher than those of similarly rated peers for some time.

We calculate direct debt at \$1,045 per capita, 1.7% of personal income, and 1.6% of GSP, when including the new money portion of the 2023 issuance. Debt service carrying charges were 1.7% of general government spending in fiscal 2022 and we expect will remain below 2.0%. The state's debt portfolio consists entirely of fixed-rate GO debt--it has no variable-rate debt, interest rate swaps, or direct placement debt.

In fiscal 2023, a joint initiative of the treasurer and governor led to the creation of a new fund designated for pay-as-you-go capital financing (the cash fund), with the express goal of reducing future reliance on bonded debt. The cash fund was initially seeded with \$25 million and received additional transfers totaling \$45.8 million at the close of fiscal 2023, and the fiscal 2024 budget includes a transfer of \$67.2 million. The cash fund will be supported through an ongoing funding mechanism based on general fund transfers calculated as 4% of prior-year appropriations, less debt service. With this new source of capital financing in place, we expect that the state's tax-supported debt burden will likely lessen over time.

Pensions and OPEB

Last year's pension reform legislation included several measures to shore up the state's retirement accounts and place pension and OPEB costs on a more sustainable trajectory. These measures included raising state contributions above actuarially determined levels and creating a long-term funding mechanism for higher contributions, raising employee contributions, and lowering cost-of-living adjustments, as well as changing employee eligibility, prefunding OPEB, and providing a one-time state contribution of \$200 million to the pension funds. With the changes, we believe that retirement liabilities are less of a source of credit pressure than they were before pension reform but are still sizable relative to those of state peers.

The state provides pension benefits through two defined-benefit pension plans: the Vermont State Employees' Retirement System (VSERS) and the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System (VSTRS). As of June 30, 2022, VSTRS was 55% funded, with a net pension liability of \$1.9 billion, and VSERS was 67% funded, with a \$1.1 billion liability. The three-year average pension funded ratio is 61%, with net pension liabilities totaling \$4,690 per capita and 7.4% of personal income, placing Vermont in the bottom fifth of all states in terms of the size of its pension liabilities.

The \$200 million one-time contribution in fiscal 2022 allowed total plan contributions to exceed our minimum funding progress calculation, but we expect contributions will continue to fall short of minimum funding progress in a typical year for some time. In particular, the level percentage of payroll amortization method used for both plans results in lower upfront employer contributions that rise progressively along with assumed payroll growth, and the plans' 7% investment rate of return assumption results in lower employer contributions in favor of investment returns than would an assumption that more closely aligns with our 6% guideline. State contributions have exceeded the actuarially determined contribution (ADC) for the past decade and the ongoing payment of the ADC plus additional contributions pursuant to last year's reforms will result in gradual funding improvement over time. However, as noted, the plans rely on a funding structure that, while improved, still results in meaningful cost deferrals that increase outyear risk.

The 2022 pension reform legislation created prefunding schedules for both VSERS and VSTRS, which contributed to a significant decline in the calculated liability for the most recent plan valuations because the state is now permitted to discount liabilities by the 7% expected long-term rate of return for both plans. As of June 30, 2022, the net OPEB liability for VSERS was \$802.5 million (previously \$1.5 billion) and for VSTRS it was \$717.9 million (previously \$1.3 billion), and the plans were 11.6% and 5.3% funded, respectively. As with the favorable changes to Vermont's pension liabilities, we believe the improvements represent meaningful gains, but note that the per capita OPEB liability of \$2,350 is still large and well above what is typical among other states. (For more information, see "Market Swings Could Signal Contribution Volatility For U.S. State Pensions and OPEBs," published Aug. 3, 2022, on RatingsDirect.)

On a scale of '1.0' (strongest) to '4.0' (weakest), we have assigned a '2.6' to Vermont's debt and liability profile.

Government Framework

Although Vermont is the only state without a constitutional or statutory balanced budget requirement, this has not had a significant effect historically, as in practice the state has demonstrated a commitment to structurally balanced budgets regardless. Vermont has significant revenue autonomy and can generally levy taxes and alter taxing structures (including modifying tax rates and bases) without constitutional constraint or having to meet an extraordinary legislative threshold. The state has significant legal authority to alter disbursements and assistance to local governments but could face practical limits in exercising this ability due to a comparatively high level of essential service provision and support for local governments. Vermont is not a voter-initiative state. While there are no express statutory provisions giving priority to bondholders over other claimants to state resources, Vermont has no limits on its ability to impose taxes to pay debt service on GO debt and can pay debt service without a budget.

On a scale of '1.0' (strongest) to '4.0' (weakest), we have assigned a '1.6' to Vermont's government framework.

Financial Management

Vermont uses a consensus revenue forecast that is based on recommendations from the state's two economists (representing the legislature and the administration) and is required to be approved each January and July by the state's Emergency Board (the E-Board), which includes the governor and chairpersons from each of the legislature's finance-related committees. The state monitors and reports revenues and spending monthly, while the E-Board meets at least twice a year to adopt the updated consensus forecast and make budgetary adjustments. The E-Board can hold interim meetings to evaluate the budget and has done so in the past during periods of heightened economic uncertainty, such as during the Great Recession and the COVID-19 pandemic.

The CDAAC oversees the state's long-term capital planning and debt levels. It publishes an annual report each September with recommendations on future bonding limits to enable the administration to complete its annual capital budgeting proposal as part of its long-term capital planning process. Although the CDAAC's recommendation is nonbinding, the state has never authorized GO debt in excess of its recommendations. The state treasurer's office oversees Vermont's state investment portfolio in accordance with statutory limits on allowable investments, and it publishes monthly reports detailing investment holdings and unrestricted cash balances.

The three major operating funds--the general, transportation, and education funds--have budget stabilization reserve accounts that have been funded at the statutory maximums each year since the Great Recession. The general and transportation stabilization reserve maximums are calculated as 5% of prior-year appropriations, and the education fund reserve is calculated as 5% of nonproperty tax revenues. In 2013, the state created a second general fund reserve called the general fund balance reserve, and it has various other reserve accounts that are restricted for specific purposes.

Vermont has a strong and largely formalized budget management framework with a history of effective budget tracking and adjustment to maintain structural balance. In addition to the monitoring and reporting mechanisms already mentioned, the state can and does adjust its budget in response to variances through a variety of mechanisms that include administrative action at the departmental level, through the E-Board, or through the legislature via a budget adjustment act.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest score, we have assigned a '1.0' to Vermont's financial management.

Related Research

Through The ESG Lens 3.0: The Intersection Of ESG Credit Factors And U.S. Public Finance Credit Factors, March 2, 2022

Ratings Detail (As Of August 16, 2023)		
Vermont GO		
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	Affirmed
Vermont GO		
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	Affirmed
Vermont GO		
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	Affirmed
Vermont GO		
Long Term Rating	AA+/Stable	Affirmed
Vermont Bond Bank, Vermont		
Vermont		
Vermont Mun Bnd Bank (Vermont) SCHSTPR		
Long Term Rating	AA/Stable	Affirmed

Copyright © 2024 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives. Ratingrelated publications may be published for a variety of reasons that are not necessarily dependent on action by rating committees, including, but not limited to, the publication of a periodic update on a credit rating and related analyses.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw or suspend such acknowledgment at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.spglobal.com/ratings (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.spglobal.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

APPENDIX F

Interim Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee Report for 2023 RETIREMENT DIVISION TEL: (802) 828-2305



ACCOUNTING DIVISION TEL: (802) 828-2301

TO: Governor Phil Scott Kristin Clouser, Secretary of Administration Jill Krowinski, Speaker of the House of Representatives Phil Baruth, Senate President Pro Tempore Alice Emmons, Chair, House Committee on Corrections and Institutions Russ Ingalls, Chair, Senate Committee on Institutions Catherine Benham, Joint Fiscal Office

- FROM: Mike Pieciak, Vermont State Treasurer
- **DATE:** September 29, 2023
- **RE:** Interim Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee Report for 2023

Pursuant to 32 V.S.A. §1001, I am submitting a report on behalf of the Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee ("Committee" or "CDAAC").

Biennium Recommendation

For the FY2024-25 biennium, CDAAC recommended a debt authorization of \$108,000,000, which amount was enacted by the Governor and General Assembly in Act No. 69 of 2023, i.e., the FY2024-25 Capital Act. The Committee also stated in its 2022 report:

"... given the level of volatility and uncertainty, the Committee also discussed the possibility of increasing the second year of the biennial recommendation in next year's 2023 CDAAC Report."

The CDAAC is recommending maintaining its current \$108,000,000 biennium recommendation. The committee finds that most of the same economic, workforce, and inflationary conditions persist in the current environment, and that those conditions militate against an increase in the recommendation.

Cash Fund

The General Assembly further developed CDAAC's recommended Pay-Go model by amending the Capital Expenditure Cash Fund created in 2022 (32 V.S.A. § 1001b) as the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments. Adopting a recommendation of the Commissioner of Finance and Management's report, the General Assembly also identified as a funding source of four percent (4%) or less of the last completed fiscal year's General Fund appropriations, less the amount necessary to fund the State's general obligation debt service in the year the transfer is being made. CDAAC also acknowledges the amendment to 32 V.S.A. § 1001 regarding its debt recommendation that "The Committee's estimate shall not take into consideration the balance remaining at the end of each fiscal year in the subaccounts of the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments, established pursuant to section 1001b of this title."

Bond Redemption

With respect to the \$20,000,000 identified for redeeming general obligation bonds prior to maturity, the Treasurer's Office anticipates completing the associated redemption in the current fiscal year. The Treasurer's Office also acknowledges that debt service savings from this redemption, and any reductions to debt service generally, automatically will be captured in the above-referenced mechanism for transfers to the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments under § 1001b.

Full Analysis

It should be noted that the delay in publication of the Moody's Investors Service debt and pension medians prevented a full analysis found in a typical CDAAC report. The Moody's debt and pension medians report is a critical element in developing state median and peer group analysis, and the delay in availability of the Moody's report until this week means that the Committee is unable to produce current versions of the customary CDAAC projection models and the full report.

CDAAC and the State traditionally have employed conservative debt load guidelines that are consistent with the metrics that the rating agencies historically have used to measure debt burden. These guidelines include 10-year projections of:

- Debt Per Capita;
- Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income; and
- Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues.

Additionally, CDAAC has observed that the traditional three debt guidelines have begun to diverge from one another, with the State regularly exceeding its Debt Per Capita benchmark, but complying with both its Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income and Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenue benchmarks. However, the benchmarks as currently structured do not account for the State's pension and OPEB liabilities, which collectively are significantly larger than the amount of the State's net tax-supported debt outstanding. Because the rating agencies increasingly are taking a holistic approach that evaluates a state's overall liabilities when determining ratings, CDAAC believes that its metrics need to be adjusted correspondingly; [should any such adjustments require amendments to CDAAC's existing statutory charge, CDAAC will propose draft legislation for consideration]. CDAAC also recognizes that this is the second year Moody's report has been delayed, and should this later availability continue, the Committee may need to recommend a later delivery date for its report that still meets the Governor's and General Assembly's required timeline with respect to development of the Capital Bill.

The Committee plans to continue its work over the next several weeks and to reconvene toward the end of October to discuss further and set a delivery date of the full analysis.